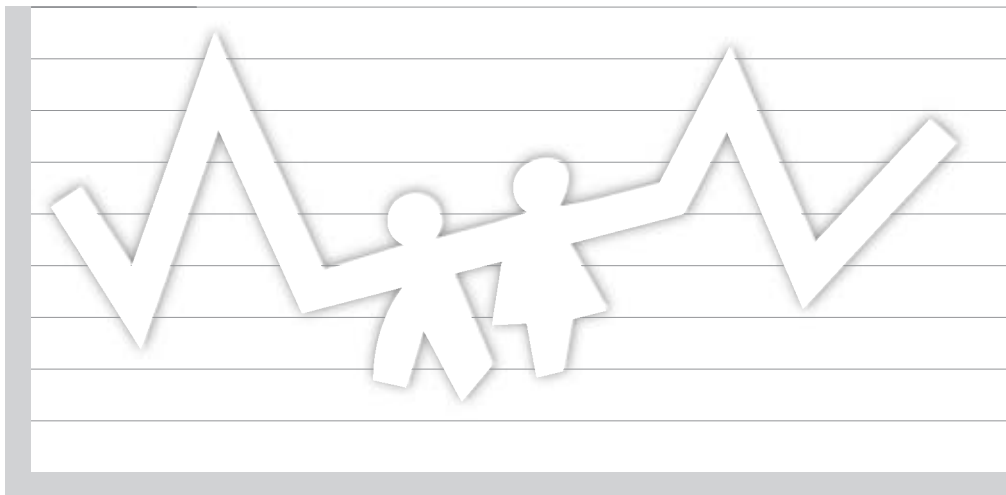




Australian Government

Department of Family and Community Services

2002 Census of Child Care Services



© Commonwealth of Australia 2003

Department of Family and Community Services

ISBN 1 920 85121 6

This work is copyright. You may download, display, print and reproduce this material in unaltered form only (retaining this notice) for your personal, non-commercial use or use within your organisation. Apart from any use as permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, all other rights are reserved. Requests for further authorisation should be directed to the Commonwealth Copyright Administration, Intellectual Property Branch, Department of Communications, Information Technology and the Arts, GPO Box 2154, Canberra ACT 2601 or by email to commonwealth.copyright@dcita.gov.au

www.facs.gov.au

For information contact the Department of Family and Community Services on 1300 653 227. People with a hearing or speech impairment can contact the Department on its telephone typewriter (TTY) on 1800 260 402.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
THE CENSUS	3
Process	3
Context	3
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	5
RESULTS AND ANALYSIS	7
Services	7
• Opening hours	9
• Fees	9
• Utilisation	10
Children	11
• Age of children	11
• Hours of attendance per week	12
• Paid hours per week	13
Priority groups	13
• Children at risk	13
• Sole parents	13
• Work-related care	13
• Additional needs children	14
Child Care Benefit	15
Staff	16
• Number of staff	16
• Staff per service	16
• Formal qualifications	16
• In-service training	17
• Hours worked	17
• Major type of work	17

LIST OF TABLES

All tables are by type of service for each State, Territory and Australia, 2002

Summary Tables

Table 1 Respondent services as a percentage of all services **19**

Table 2 Number and percentage distribution of children attending **20**

Table 3 Number and percentage distribution of paid staff, family day care and in-home care caregivers **21**

4 Private Long Day Care Centres receiving Child Care Benefit**Tables****4.1 Service Information**

4.1.1 Weeks of operation per year 23

4.1.2 Hours of operation per day 24

4.1.3 Average weekly fees 25

4.1.4 Range of weekly fees for 1 year olds 26

4.1.5 Range of weekly fees for 2 year olds 27

4.1.6 Range of weekly fees for 3 year olds 28

4.1.7 Vacancies 29

4.2 Child Information

4.2.1 Number of families with children in care 31

4.2.2 Ages of children 32

4.2.3 Attendance hours 33

4.2.4 Paid hours 34

4.2.5 Attend school 35

4.2.6 Employment details of parent/guardian 36

4.2.7 Additional needs children 37

4.2.8-10 Assessed income 38-40

4.3 Staff Information

4.3.1 Employment status 41

4.3.2 Qualifications 42

4.3.3 In-service training 43

4.3.4 Major type of work 44

4.3.5 Hours worked in reference week 45

5 Community Based Long Day Care Centres

Tables

5.1 Service Information

5.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	47
5.1.2	Hours of operation per day	48
5.1.3	Average weekly fees	49
5.1.4	Range of weekly fees for 1 year olds	50
5.1.5	Range of weekly fees for 2 year olds	51
5.1.6	Range of weekly fees for 3 year olds	52
5.1.7	Vacancies	53

5.2 Child Information

5.2.1	Number of families with children in care	55
5.2.2	Ages of children	56
5.2.3	Attendance hours	57
5.2.4	Paid hours	58
5.2.5	Attend school	59
5.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	60
5.2.7	Additional needs children	61
5.2.8-10	Assessed income	62-64

5.3 Staff Information

5.3.1	Employment status	65
5.3.2	Qualifications	66
5.3.3	In-service training	67
5.3.4	Major type of work	68
5.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	69

6 Family Day Care Schemes

Tables

6.1 Service Information

6.1.1	Average weekly fees	71
-------	---------------------	----

6.2 Child Information

6.2.1	Number of families with children in care	73
6.2.2	Ages of children	74
6.2.3	Attendance hours	75

6.2.4	Paid hours	76
6.2.5	Attend School	77
6.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	78
6.2.7	Additional needs children	79
6.2.8-10	Assessed income	80–82
6.3	Staff Information	
6.3.1	Employment status	83
6.3.2	Qualifications	84
6.3.3	In-service training	85
6.3.4	Proportion of time spent on administration	86
6.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	87
6.4	Caregiver Information	
6.4.1	Employment status	89
6.4.2	Qualifications	90
6.4.3	In-service training	91
6.4.4	Hours worked in reference week	92
7	In-home Care Schemes	
	Tables	
7.1	Service Information	
7.1.1	Hourly fees	93
7.2	Child Information	
7.2.1	Number of families with children in care	95
7.2.2	Ages of children	96
7.2.3	Attendance hours	97
7.2.4	Paid hours	98
7.2.5	Attend school	99
7.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	100
7.2.7	Additional needs children	101
7.2.8-10	Assessed income	102–104
7.3	Staff Information	
7.3.1	Employment status	105
7.3.2	Qualifications	106
7.3.3	In-service training	107

7.3.4	Proportion of time spent on administration	108
7.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	109
7.4	Caregiver Information	
7.4.1	Employment status	111
7.4.2	Qualifications	112
7.4.3	In-service training	113
7.4.4	Hours worked in reference week	114
8	Outside School Hours Care Services	
	Tables	
8.1	Service Information	
8.1.1	Before school weeks of operation	115
8.1.2	Before school hours of operation	116
8.1.3	Before school regular fees per session	117
8.1.4	Before school venues	118
8.1.5	Before school rent charged	119
8.1.6	After school weeks of operation	120
8.1.7	After school hours of operation	121
8.1.8	After school regular fees per session	122
8.1.9	After school venues	123
8.1.10	After school rent charged	124
8.1.11	Care offered	125
8.1.12	Vacation care arrangements	126
8.1.13	OSHC children attending vacation care run by same service	127
8.2	Child Information	
8.2.1	Number of families with children in care	129
8.2.2	Ages of children	130
8.2.3	Days attended per week (before school)	131
8.2.4	Days attended per week (after school)	132
8.2.5	Attendance hours	133
8.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	134
8.2.7	Additional needs children	135
8.2.8	Number of children attending	136
8.2.9-11	Assessed income	137–139

8.3	Staff Information	
8.3.1	Employment status	141
8.3.2	Qualifications	142
8.3.3	In-service training	143
8.3.4	Major type of work	144
8.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	145
9	Vacation Care Services	
	Tables	
9.1	Service Information	
9.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	147
9.1.2	Hours of operation per day	148
9.1.3	Weekly fee	149
9.1.4	Daily fee	150
9.1.5	Half day fee	151
9.1.6	Venues	152
9.1.7	Rent charged	153
9.1.8	Sources of funding	154
9.1.9	Links with OSHC	155
9.2	Child Information	
9.2.1	Number of families with children in care	157
9.2.2	Ages of children	158
9.2.3	Days of attendance during week	159
9.2.4	Employment category	160
9.2.5	Additional needs children	161
9.2.6-8	Assessed income	162–164
9.3	Staff Information	
9.3.1	Employment status	165
9.3.2	Qualifications	166
9.3.3	Major type of work	167
9.3.4	Hours worked in reference week	168

10 Occasional Care Services**Tables****10.1 Service Information**

10.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	169
10.1.2	Hours of operation per day	170
10.1.3	Fees per hour	171

10.2 Child Information

10.2.1	Number of families with children in care	173
10.2.2	Ages of children	174
10.2.3	Attendance hours	175
10.2.4	Attend school	176
10.2.5	Employment category	177
10.2.6	Additional needs children	178
10.2.7-9	Assessed income	179–181

10.3 Staff Information

10.3.1	Employment status	183
10.3.2	Qualifications	184
10.3.3	In-service training	185
10.3.4	Major type of work	186
10.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	187

11 Multifunctional Children's Services**Tables****11.1 Service Information**

11.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	189
11.1.2	Hours of operation per day	190
11.1.3	Type of service provided	191
11.1.4	Weekly fee – centre based	192
11.1.5	Weekly fee – home based	193

11.2 Child Information

11.2.1	Number of families with children in care	195
11.2.2	Ages of children	196
11.2.3	Pattern of attendance	197
11.2.4	Attendance hours	198

11.2.5	Attend school	199
11.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	200
11.2.7	Additional needs children	201
11.2.8-10	Assessed income	202-204
11.2.11	Location of care	205
11.3	Staff Information	
11.3.1	Employment status	207
11.3.2	Qualifications	208
11.3.3	In-service training	209
11.3.4	Major type of work	210
11.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	211
12	Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services	
	Tables	
12.1	Service Information	
12.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	213
12.1.2	Hours of operation per day	214
12.1.3	Number of services providing bus transport	215
12.1.4	Bus services paid by	216
12.1.5	Type of services provided	217
12.2	Child Information	
12.2.1	Number of families with children in care	219
12.2.2	Ages of children	220
12.2.3	Pattern of attendance	221
12.2.4	Attendance hours	222
12.2.5	Attend school	223
12.2.6	Employment details of parent/guardian	224
12.2.7	Additional needs children	225
12.2.8	Fees paid	226
12.3	Staff Information	
12.3.1	Employment status	227
12.3.2	Qualifications	228
12.3.3	In-service training	229
12.3.4	Major type of work	230
12.3.5	Hours worked in reference week	231

13 Mobile and Toy Library Services**Tables****13.1 Service Information**

13.1.1	Weeks of operation per year	233
13.1.2	Days available to children 13 May – 26 May 2002	234
13.1.3	Kilometres travelled 13 May – 26 May 2002	235
13.1.4	Kilometres travelled per year	236
13.1.5	Co-ordinate activities with other services	237
13.1.6	Type of services provided	238
13.1.7	Non-CCSP funding for other activities	239
13.1.8	Fees	240

13.2 Child Information

13.2.1	Number of families with children in care	241
13.2.2	Ages of children	242
13.2.3	Additional needs children	243

13.3 Staff Information

13.3.1	Employment status	245
13.3.2	Qualifications	246
13.3.3	In-service training	247

14 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs**Tables****14.1 Service Information**

14.1.1	Days of operation per week	249
14.1.2	Services attached to other service types	250
14.1.3	Number of children attending service during reference week	251

14.2 Child Information

14.2.1	Attendances per day	253
--------	---------------------	-----

14.3 Staff Information

14.3.1	Number of staff	255
--------	-----------------	-----

APPENDICES

Appendix A Glossary	257
----------------------------	------------

Appendix B List of data items in the Census	261
--	------------

Appendix C Further Information	263
---------------------------------------	------------

ABBREVIATIONS

ATO	Australian Taxation Office
CCB	Child Care Benefit
CDBR	Culturally Diverse Background
COM	Community based long day care
FACS	Australian Government Department of Family and Community Services
FAO	Family Assistance Office
FDC	Family day care
F/T	Full-time
HIC	Health Insurance Commission
IHC	In-home care
MACS	Multifunctional Aboriginal children's services
No.	Number
OSHC	Outside school hours care
P/T	Part-time
PRI	Private long day care
SUPS	Supplementary Services
SNSS	Special Needs Subsidy Scheme
WKS	Weeks

INTRODUCTION

Australian Government Child Care Support assists families with dependent children by:

- ▶ Helping families to participate in the economic and social life of the community through providing support for child care.
- ▶ Helping families to balance their work and parenting roles by providing flexible child care services.
- ▶ Promoting quality child care, contributing to the education and development of children.
- ▶ Providing a focus for early intervention and prevention initiatives for vulnerable families and children.

The Australian Government Census of Child Care Services has been conducted regularly since 1986. Census information has been essential for determining how the objectives of Australian Government Child Care Support are being met, and for future planning and policy development.

The information provided in the Census is the most comprehensive data available on Australian Government funded child care. It is used extensively within Australian Government Child Care Support for monitoring growth, operation of services, determining how the objectives are being met and assisting in policy formulation and planning. Externally the data is made available to State and local government, peak child care organisations, the Productivity Commission Review of Government Services and for research into child care.

This booklet details the findings of the 2002 Census of Child Care Services conducted by the Department of Family and Community Services. It provides details of child care users, staff and carers and operational details of child care services. The specific week in which services were surveyed is referred to as the 'reference week' for the Census.

The report contains information about 10 service types funded through Australian Government Child Care Support. The following table indicates the dates each service type was surveyed:

SERVICE TYPE	DATE OF CENSUS
Long Day Care centres (Private and Community based)	13 to 19 May
Family Day Care schemes	13 to 19 May
In-home Care services ⁽¹⁾	13 to 19 May
Outside School Hours Care services	13 to 17 May
Vacation Care services (NSW, Vic, SA, WA, NT, ACT)	8 to 12 July ⁽²⁾
Occasional Care services	13 to 17 May
Multifunctional Children's services	13 to 19 May
Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's services	13 to 19 May
Mobile and Toy Library services	13 to 26 May
Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs	13 to 17 May

(1) In-home care was introduced as an approved service type in January 2001 and this is the first Census in which it has been included.

(2) Tasmania's date for Vacation Care services was 3 to 7 June and Queensland's date for Vacation Care services was 24 to 28 June. The date variations were due to the difference in vacation care periods across the States.

A brief description of each of these service types is included in the glossary in Appendix A.

Appendix B shows the complete list of data items collected.

The following points should be noted when analysing data from the 2002 Census of Child Care Services and when comparing data from previous years:

- ▶ Due to definitional changes, the 2002 Census private long day care and community based long day care counts are not comparable with the 1999 private long day care and community based long day care counts. In 1999, a service was classified as being 'private' or 'community based' depending on the management structure of the service. In 2002, classification is based on the management structure of the legal entity that owns the service.
- ▶ The data in this report has not been weighted up for non-responding services. This is consistent with the data in the report on the 1999 Census and reports prior to 1996 (the data in the 1996 and 1997 reports was weighted up for non-responding services). In comparing counts of services, children and staff across Censuses response rates must be taken into account.
- ▶ The 2002 Census, 1999 Census and all Censuses prior to that which surveyed family day care schemes surveyed all family day care schemes. However, due to the introduction of Child Care Benefit the 2001 Census only surveyed family day care schemes using the 'Harmony' software system. For this reason care should be taken in comparing family day care results between the 2002 and 2001 Censuses.
- ▶ On 1 July 2000 Childcare Assistance and the Childcare Cash Rebate were replaced by the new Child Care Benefit payment. Child Care Benefit extended eligibility to a wider range of families and increased benefits available by making the income test more generous.
- ▶ The 2002 Census was conducted in the month of May, as was the 1999 Census. The 1997 Census, and previous Censuses were conducted in the month of August.

THE CENSUS

Process

Questionnaires were sent to those services receiving funding under Australian Government Child Care Support, which were operational at 28 March 2002.

An electronic Census form was provided for long day care centres in 2002. The response to the form was encouraging, with over one third (35%) of responding services using the form. This is a substantial improvement over the 21% of responding services using the electronic form supplied with the 1999 Census. Further development of electronic data collection will be carried out for the next child care Census. Family day care schemes have been providing data electronically since 1997, with 90% of the responding schemes providing data electronically in 2002.

Data on service operation and characteristics of the children, parents and staff were recorded. Returned forms underwent clerical and computer checking before being included in the final analysis.

A high proportion of services participated in the Census (see Table 1). A total of 8,719 established services were asked to participate in the 2002 Census of Child Care Services. Of these, 7,395 services provided information that has been included in this report. The overall response rate was 85%. Response rates for each service type are: 79% for private long day care centres, 94% for community based long day care centres, 96% for family day care schemes, 90% for in-home care schemes, 88% for outside school hours care services, 79% for vacation care services, 92% for occasional care services, 100% for multifunctional children's services, 86% for multifunctional Aboriginal children's services, 79% for mobile and toy library services, 100% for Aboriginal playgroup and enrichment programs.

In 1991 the overall response rate of the Census was around 96%. The current Census response rate of 85%, while high, does continue a steady decline in Census response rates evident since 1991. Work will be undertaken in the development of the next Census to try to address this issue.

All tables included in this report are based on the response rates outlined above, and do not indicate total child care provision. Because the response rate was not 100%, the data cannot be used in absolute numbers. However, the response rate was very high and the results can be regarded as highly representative. The information provides a profile of each service type and can be used indicatively to make comparisons between States and service types and to derive estimates of actual usage.

Context

Child care is an integral part of the Government's Stronger Families outcome as it helps children to learn and develop and parents to balance work and family commitments. Families can access assistance more easily since the introduction of Child Care Benefit and the creation of the Family Assistance Office network. Child care services provide resources for parents such as information, education and links to other services, supporting them in better parenting.

The introduction of Child Care Benefit significantly improved affordability of child care. Since July 2000, child care costs have come down 10.2% (ABS CPI statistics, March 2002). Families are now spending less disposable income on child care.

Consequently, many more families now use Australian Government funded child care. The Department of Family and Community Services administrative records indicate that from September quarter 2000 to September quarter 2001, the number of children using child care increased by 11%, from 642,000 to more than 720,000.

The 2000 Budget included a number of initiatives around child care. These initiatives, which all commenced in January 2001, provided for privately operated family day care and outside school hours care; incentives for private operators and employers to establish child care services in rural and regional areas; and funding for 7,770 in-home care places. Of these, 1,080 places were made available in 2000-01 and 1,720 were made available in 2001-02.

Five thousand additional outside school hours care places were provided in the 2001 Budget.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

The following summarises the key findings of the 2002 Census and compares them with the results from the 1999 Census.

Services

- ▶ The total number of services asked to participate in the 2002 Census was 8,719. This is an increase of 807 (10%) over the number of services at the time of the 1999 Census.
 - This overall increase incorporates an increase of 420 (21%) in the number of outside school hours care services and an increase of 327 (25%) in the number of vacation care services. In addition, in-home care services (50 services in total) have been included in the Census for the first time.
- ▶ Long day care centres opened on average 10 hours 44 minutes a day. This is very similar to 1999 where on average long day care centres opened for 10 hours 43 minutes a day. Occasional care services opened for 8 hours 6 minutes a day on average, substantially longer than in 1999 (7 hours 18 minutes a day).
- ▶ Between 1999 and 2002 the proportion of outside school hours care services that offered before school care increased substantially from 57% to 66%.
- ▶ The average weekly fee in private long day care centres was \$184, an increase from \$161 in 1999. This compares to an increase from \$171 to \$188 in community based long day care centres.
- ▶ The average weekly fee in family day care schemes (for 50 hours in care) was \$163, an increase from \$139 in 1999.
- ▶ The average fee charged per session was \$5.91 for before school care and \$9.34 for after school care in 2002. This compares with \$5.18 and \$8.23 respectively in 1999.

Children

- ▶ There were an estimated 732,100 children attending child care at May 2002 (this includes an estimate of non-responding services). This compares with an estimated 577,500 children attending care in 1999 (an increase of 27%).
- ▶ At May 2002, 79% of children attending long day care centres attended for less than 30 hours a week. This is exactly the same as in 1999.
- ▶ 79% of children attending family day care schemes attended for less than 30 hours a week. This compares to 80% in 1999. However, only 77% of children attending in-home care schemes attended for less than 30 hours a week.
- ▶ The proportion of children identified as being from a culturally diverse background remained at about 11%. The proportion of children identified as having a disability remained at about 2%.

Staff

- ▶ At May 2002, an estimated 76,185 paid and 4,336 unpaid staff (this includes an estimate for non-responding services), including staff working in family day care coordination units, were providing care in Australian Government funded child care services. There were also an estimated 12,816 family day care caregivers providing care in their own homes and 429 in-home care caregivers providing care in other peoples homes.
 - This compares with an estimated 59,500 paid and 5,000 unpaid staff in 1999. There were also an estimated 12,700 family day care caregivers in 1999.
- ▶ At May 2002, 42% of all staff working in long day care centres were employed full-time, 25% were employed part-time, 27% were paid casuals and 6% were unpaid.
 - This breakdown was very similar to 1999, where 42% were employed full-time, 27% were employed part-time and 27% were paid casual. This breaks a trend away from full-time employment seen in previous Censuses towards part-time and casual work. This may be a result of changing child care usage patterns and/or an easing in the broader labour trend of the last 10 years away from full-time employment towards more flexible forms of employment.
- ▶ Staff in private long day care centres worked on average 28 hours 52 minutes per week in 2002, compared to 26 hours 23 minutes in community based long day care centres. In 1999 staff worked on average 28 hours 43 minutes per week in private long day care centres and 26 hours 18 minutes per week in community based long day care centres.
- ▶ Around 55% of all long day care staff had some type of formal qualification in 2002. This compares to 54% in 1999.
 - 25% of family day care caregivers and 34% of in-home care caregivers had formal qualifications in 2002, compared to 21% of family day care caregivers in 1999.

RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

Services

Of the 7,395 services participating in the Census for 2002, 46% were long day care centres, catering for an average of 90 children per centre during the reference week. Family day care schemes represented 4% of total services and catered for an average of 294 children per scheme. Outside school hours care services made up 28% of total services, with an average of 63 children per service, while vacation care services (17%) catered for an average of 65 children per service.

The following table shows the distribution of respondent services in 2002 compared with 1999.

Service Type	Number of respondent services		%	
	1999		2002	
Private centres	2,617	37	2,178	29
Community based centres	1,016	14	1,253	17
Family day care schemes	313	4	318	4
In-home care schemes	-	-	45	1
Outside school hours care services	1,828	26	2,098	28
Vacation care services	1,080	15	1,275	17
Other service types	252	4	228	3
Total	7,106	100	7,395	100

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

The following table provides information from respondent services on the number of children using long day care (including family day care) and outside school hours care services (including vacation care).

Service Type	1996/97 Census	1999 Census	2002 Census
Private Long Day Care¹			
Services	2,593	2,617	2,178
Children	190,755	193,785	200,815
Average children per service	73.6	74.0	92.2
Community Based Long Day Care¹			
Services	1,063	1,016	1,253
Children	79,139	76,450	107,317
Average children per service	74.4	75.2	85.6
Family Day Care			
Services	321	313	318
Children	83,471	81,418	93,450
Average children per service	260	260	294
Outside School Hours Care			
Services	1,703	1,828	2,098
Children	93,941	99,902	131,433
Average children per service	54.8	54.7	62.6
Vacation Care			
Services	577	1,080	1,275
Children	28,289	57,521	82,339
Average children per service	49.0	53.3	64.6

1. *Private and Community Based long day care is not directly comparable between 1999 and 2002 due to changes in the definition of what constitutes a private or community based service¹. The apparently large shift towards community based long day care is most likely a result of this definitional change.*

In all service types the average number of children per service increased markedly between 1999 and 2002. The introduction of Child Care Benefit from 1 July 2000 was almost certainly a factor in this, as Child Care Benefit introduced more generous benefits for families using child care. In particular benefits for middle income families increased and, as a consequence, outside school hours care and vacation care became more affordable for low to middle income working families. Utilisation surveys conducted by the Department of Family and Community Services just prior to, and following the introduction of Child Care Benefit, and also

1 In 1999, a service was classified as being 'private' or 'community based' depending on the management structure of the service. In 2002, classification is based on the management structure of the legal entity that owns the service.

departmental administrative data on Child Care Benefit customers confirm that since the introduction of Child Care Benefit the utilisation of child care services has been steadily increasing.

Services not in receipt of Child Care Benefit (ie. multifunctional children's services, multifunctional Aboriginal children's services, mobiles and toy library services, Aboriginal playgroups and enrichment programs) also show an increase in the average number of children per service, although these are generally not as large as the increases in the table above. One exception is multifunctional children's services, where the average number of children per service increased from 72.4 in 1999 to 84.4 in 2002.

Opening hours

Long day care centres opened on average 10 hours 44 minutes per day with 90% of centres open for 10 hours a day or more. The main use of family day care schemes occurred between the hours of 8am and 6pm. However, family day care also provided extended hours of care. Around 8% of children in family day care received care overnight between the hours of 6pm and 8am. In-home care services also provided extended hours of care, however, as might be expected in this more flexible form of service delivery, a much higher proportion of children (20%) received overnight care.

Very few long day care centres operated on weekends (14 private and 5 community based), and of these only five operated on Sunday (2 private and 3 community based). At May 2002, there were no long day care centres open for 24 hours a day, whereas in both the 1999 and 1996/97 Censuses there were two services that operated for 24 hours a day.

After school care services provided an average of 3 hours 2 minutes of care per day and before school care services provided an average of 1 hour 51 minutes of care per day. Vacation care services operated on average 10 hours 29 minutes per day.

Occasional care services were open for 8 hours 6 minutes per day on average.

The average opening time for multifunctional Aboriginal children's services was 9 hours per day, while the average opening hours for multifunctional children's services was 10 hours per day.

Fees

The overall weekly fee was \$184 for private long day care centres and \$188 for community based centres. In family day care schemes the average weekly fee was \$163. Outside school hours care services charged on average \$5.91 per session for before school care and \$9.34 per session for after school care. Vacation care services charged an average of \$126 per week.

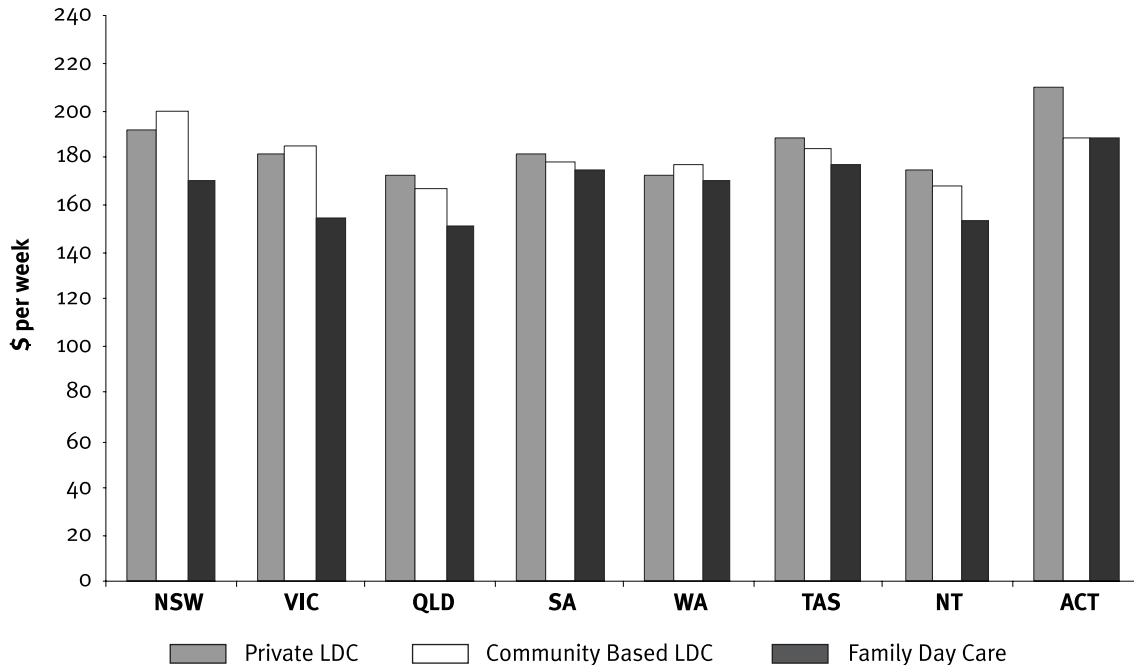
Occasional care and in-home care services usually charge on an hourly basis, with an average \$4.53 per hour being reported for occasional care and \$10.80 per hour being reported for in-home care in the 2002 Census.

State comparison

As shown in the following chart the Australian Capital Territory generally had the highest fees, while Queensland and the Northern Territory had the lowest.

Variations in fees may be due to a number of factors including different State/Territory licensing requirements that determine child/staff ratios, award wages, and whether the fee includes charges for additional services such as nappies and meals.

Comparison of weekly fees by service type by State



Age group fees

For long day care centres, the Census includes tables on specific fees for different age groups i.e. 1 year olds, 2 year olds and 3 year olds (the 3 year old fee is usually paid by the 4-5 year old age group as well). There was a \$9 difference separating the average weekly fees for 1 year olds (\$192), 2 year olds (\$188) and 3 year olds (\$183).

Utilisation

In 2002, the average utilisation in long day care centres, as measured by total child hours paid for as a percentage of total capacity, was 88% (89% in private and 86% in community based long day care). This compares to average utilisation in long day care centres of 72% in 1999 (with 71% in private and 75% in community based long day care centres). In 2002, the average utilisation in family day care schemes was 77%, compared to 70% in 1999.

In 2002, 28% of private long day care centres indicated they had no vacancies, compared to 9% in 1999. This compares with 22% of community based centres in 2002 and 7% in 1999. This increase in the number of long day care centres with no reported vacancies (and corresponding decrease in the number of services with reported vacancies) mirrors the increase in utilisation noted above. The introduction of Child Care Benefit in July 2000, is the most likely cause of this, with more generous benefits available for low and middle income families.

Children

As at May 2002, it was estimated that around 732,100 children (this includes an estimate of non-respondent services) attended Australian Government funded child care services (this data measures occurrences of care and will include some double counting where children attend more than one service). This is an increase of approximately 154,600 (or 27%) since 1999. There were around 464,300 children in long day care (private and community based long day care centres, family day care and in-home care schemes) – an increase of around 79,700 (or 21%) since 1999.

The following table shows the distribution of children (including an estimate of non-responding services) in 2002 compared with 1999 and 1996/97. Of the children attending in May 2002, about 63% were in long day care. Of those in long day care, 55% were in private long day care centres, 24% were in community based long day care centres and 21% were in family day care schemes.

In outside school hours care services the number of children was 148,040, compared to 107,420 in 1999 (an increase of 38%). The number of children in vacation care services in 2002 was 103,560 (69,300 in 1999, an increase of 49%) and 16,280 (16,110 in 1999) in other service types.

Children by service type (including estimates for non-responding services)

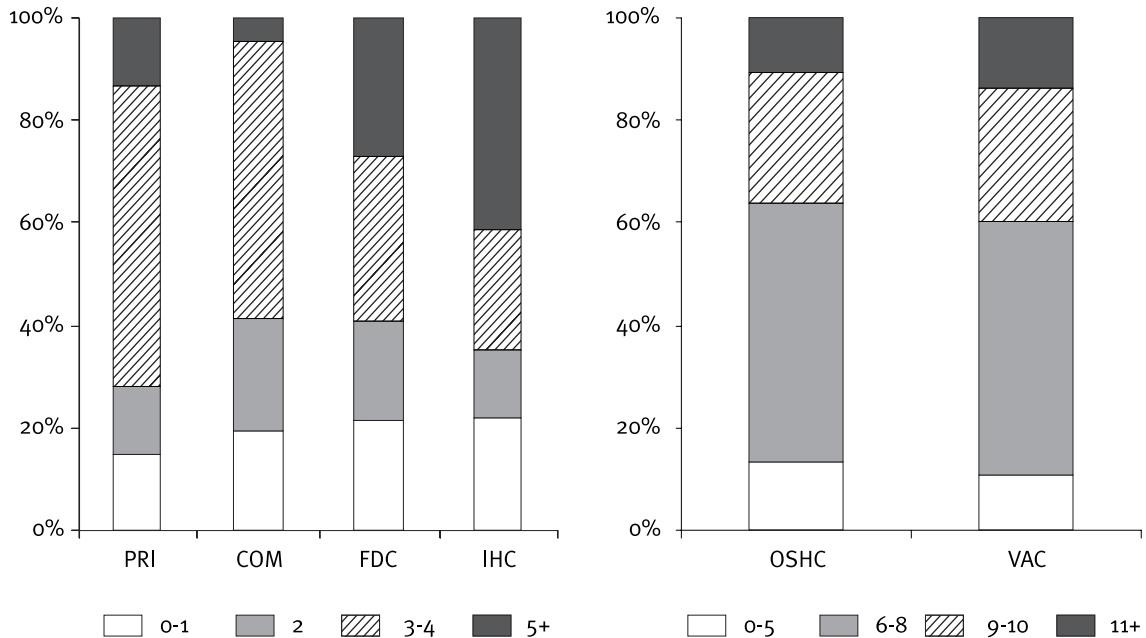
Service Type	1996/97 Census		1999 Census		2002 Census	
	Est. No.	%	Est. No.	%	Est. No.	%
Private long day care	211,900	40	220,210	38	254,100	35
Community based long day care	82,800	16	81,330	14	113,040	15
Family day care	84,790	16	83,080	14	95,630	13
In-home care	-	-	-	-	1,500	< 1
Outside school hours care	99,520	19	107,420	19	148,040	20
Vacation care	30,970	6	69,300	12	103,560	14
Other service types	19,160	4	16,110	3	16,280	2
TOTAL	529,320	100	577,450	100	732,150	100

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Ages of children

Approximately 86% of children in Australian Government funded long day care services were under 5 years of age. Fourteen per cent of children in private long day care centres were under 2 years of age, compared to 19% in community based centres, 21% in family day care and 22% in in-home care schemes.

Age distribution of children



At the time of the Census, some 5% of children in Australian Government funded long day care centres attended school, compared to 6% in 1999. Around 24% of children using family day care attended school, compared to 25% in 1999.

Hours of attendance per week

While 90% of long day care centres open for 50 hours or more a week, only 3% of children attended care for 50 hours or more.

The majority (79%) of children using long day care (including family day care but excluding in-home care) attended for less than 30 hours a week. This compares to 79% in 1999 and 76% in 1997. For children using in-home care services, 75% used care for less than 30 hours a week. The Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory had the highest proportion of children in full-time long day care (40 hours per week or more), 34% and 23% respectively. Tasmania had the lowest proportion of children in full-time long day care at 5%.

Just under three-fifths (59%) of children in long day care attended for less than 20 hours a week and 27% attended for less than 10 hours a week. For children attending family day care, 62% attended for less than 20 hours and 33% attended for less than 10 hours per week.

Between 1999 and 2002, the proportion of children attending long day care (including family day care) for less than 30 hours a week and more than 40 hours per week remained steady at around 80% and 11% respectively.

The trend of increased hours of attendance for children using occasional care continued in the 2002 Census. Only 30% of children in occasional care attended between 2 and 4 hours per week, compared with 40% in 1999. In 2002, 24% of children attended for between 10 and 19 hours per week, compared with 17% in 1999 and 15% in 1996. Few children (8%) attended for

more than 20 hours per week, however this is still an increase over the 6% seen in 1999 and the 4% seen in 1996.

Paid hours per week

In long day care centres, paid hours were on average higher than actual hours of care used (26 hours per week paid, 20 hours per week attended). The variation between paid and attendance hours can be attributed to both allowable absences and the difference between actual usage and hours booked and paid for.

In family day care schemes, paid hours were also on average higher than actual hours of care used (with similar reasons for the variation), however the difference was not as large as for long day care. On average, 19 hours of care per week were paid for and 18 hours per week were actually used.

Priority groups

Some groups in the population have been designated as a high priority for access to funded child care. At the time of the 2002 Census of Child Care Services, the highest priority group was for children who are at risk of serious abuse or neglect. The second highest priority group was for children of a single parent who is, or of parents who are both, working, studying or training for work or seeking employment. The third highest priority group was all other children. Within each of these priority groups, the following priorities were applied (in no particular order): children from Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander families, children with a disability, children whose parents have a continuing disability, children in families where the CCB percentage is 100%, children from a diverse cultural background, children in socially isolated families and children of single parents.

The following Census results are directly related to priority groups.

Children at risk

Less than 1% of all children using care at May 2002 were referred because of risk of serious neglect or abuse. This has not changed since 1999.

Sole parents

Twenty per cent of all children in long day care services (private and community based long day care centres, family day care schemes and in-home care schemes) came from sole parent families. This is a similar proportion to 1999. In-home care had the highest proportion of children from sole parent families (33%), with family day care having 26% of children from sole parent families.

Work-related care

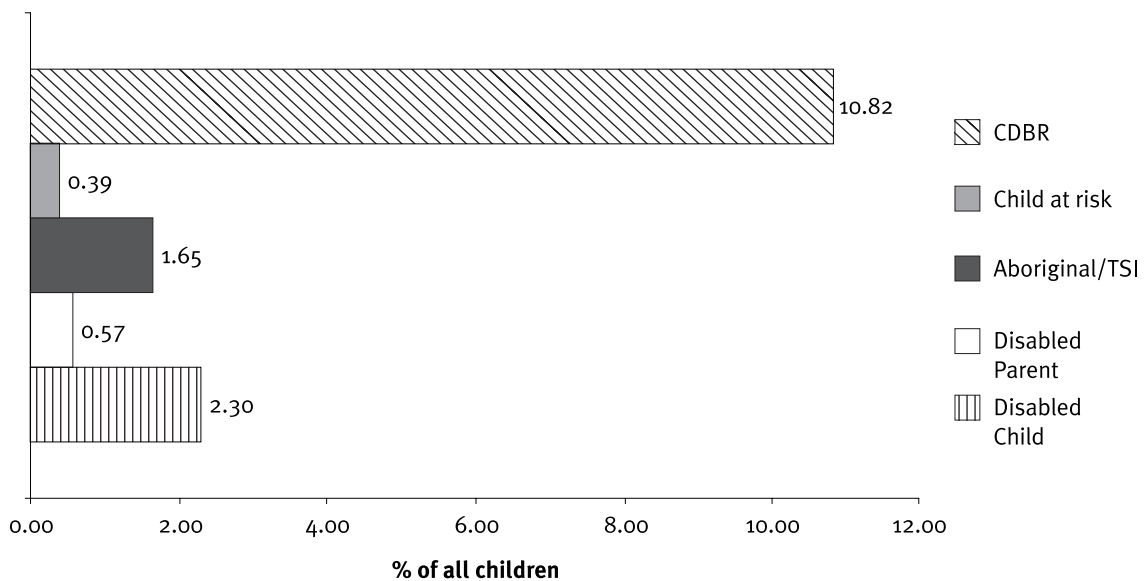
Eighty-eight per cent of children's paid for hours in private long day care, 90% in community based long day care, 89% in family day care and 86% in in-home care were for work-related care. This is similar to 1999 where 89% of children's attendance hours in private long day care and 91% in community based long day care were for work-related care. However, in 1999, 92% of children's attendance hours in family day care were for work-related care. Overall, about 82% of children from sole parent families in long day care were in care for work-related reasons (compared to 83% in 1999).

In outside school hours care the proportion of work-related care stands at 97%. This represents a decrease from 1999, when 99% of care was work-related. Work-related care in vacation care has remained fairly steady (94% in 2002 and 95% in 1999). Occasional care figures show an increase from 55% in 1999 to 62% in 2002.

Additional needs children

The Supplementary Services (SUPS) program supports child care services to improve access for children with additional needs and to improve the quality of care provided. Children with additional needs include children from diverse cultural backgrounds, indigenous children, as well as children with a disability. Where a child has high ongoing support needs, the Special Needs Subsidy Scheme (SNSS) can provide additional support to the service. Funding is allocated on a case by case basis to assist with the particular needs of each child and the participating child care service. Support may include direct funding to the service for ongoing additional staffing, resources and/or equipment essential for including the child.

Additional needs children



The proportion of children with a disability using long day care (including long day care services, family day care schemes and in-home care schemes) at May 2002 was 2%. This compares with 3% reported in the 1999 Census and 4% of the total population in the 0-4 age group in 1998 (ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 1998). Within long day care, in-home care had the highest proportion of children with a disability (13.8%). Representation was lower in long day care centres (1.6% overall with 1.4% in private long day care and 2.1% in community based long day care) and family day care (3.7%).

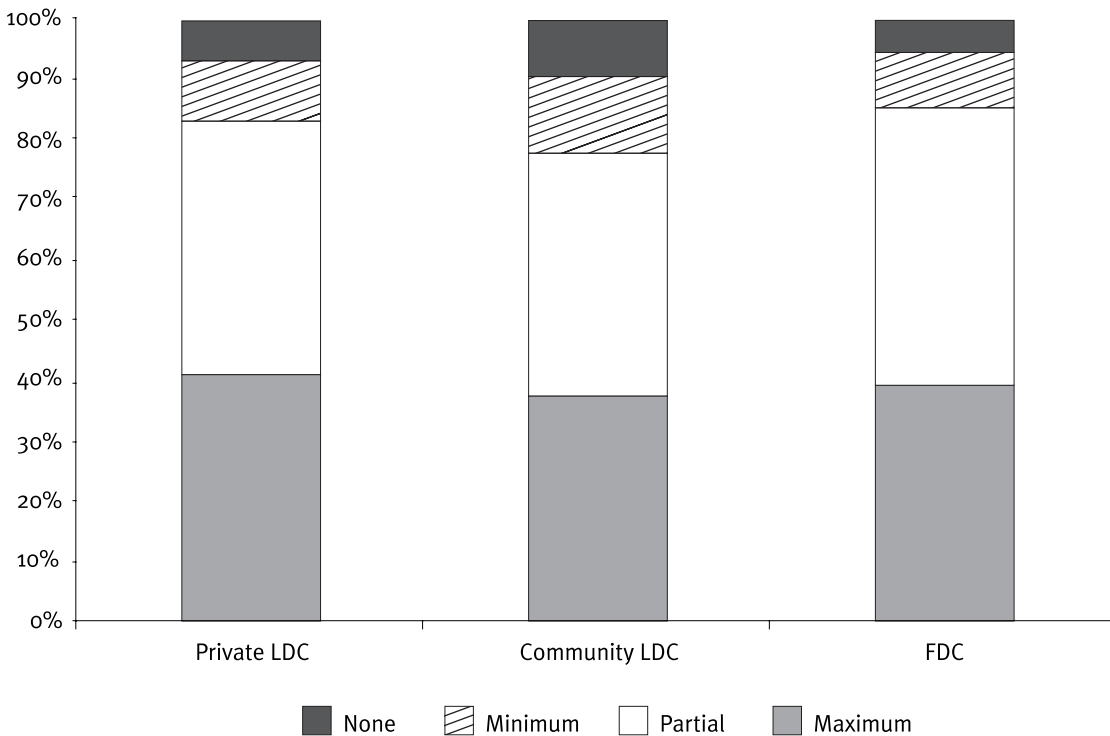
The proportion of children using long day care from a culturally diverse background at May 2002 was 12%. This compares to 11% at May 1999. Children identified as being from culturally diverse backgrounds comprised 13% of users in long day care centres, 8% of users in family day care schemes and 2% of users in in-home care schemes.

Approximately 2% of children in long day care were identified as being from Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander families. Representation was higher in the Northern Territory with 6% of children. These figures compare to 4% of the total population in the 0-4 age group in 2001 (2001 ABS Population Census).

Child Care Benefit

Child Care Benefit replaced Childcare Assistance and Childcare Cash Rebate from 1 July 2000. An estimated 501,100 families (this includes an estimate of non-respondent services) were assisted through Child Care Benefit fee relief at the time of the 2002 Census. It is important to realise that those families that did not receive Child Care Benefit as fee relief are potentially able to claim their Child Care Benefit entitlement as a lump sum at the end of the financial year. Ninety-two per cent of all families using long day care centres and family day care schemes received some Child Care Benefit as fee relief. This was made up of 93% of families using private long day care centres, 90% using community based long day care centres and 94% using family day care schemes. Maximum Child Care Benefit was received by 43% of all families using long day care centres and family day care schemes.

Percentage of families receiving Child Care Benefit as fee relief



Staff

Number of Staff

For the 2002 Census, an estimated 76,185 paid staff and 13,245 family day care and in-home care caregivers (this includes an estimate of non-respondent services) were involved in providing child care in Australian Government funded child care services. The following table shows the distribution of paid staff across the different service types.

Service Type	Number of paid staff	%
Private long day care	30,007	39
Community based long day care	18,005	24
Family day care schemes – coordination unit staff only	1,729	2
In-home care schemes - coordination unit staff only	144	< 1
Outside school hours care services	11,786	15
Vacation care services	12,560	16
Occasional care services	996	1
Other service types	958	1
TOTAL	76,185	100

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

While these figures represent paid staff, there were also an estimated 4,336 people (this includes an estimate of non-respondent services) assisting these services on an unpaid basis (eg. volunteers, work experience students, parents and trainees).

Staff per service

The average number of paid staff per service in long day care centres increased between 1999 (9.8 staff per service) and 2002 (11.9 staff per service).

Formal qualifications

Fifty-five per cent of all long day care staff had formal qualifications, compared with 54% in 1999. Private and community based long day care centres had equal proportions (55%) of qualified staff. In family day care schemes, 70% of coordination staff and 26% of caregivers had formal qualifications. In in-home care schemes, 64% of coordination staff and 34% of caregivers had formal qualifications.

Of staff in long day care centres who had formal qualifications, 77% held a Child Care Certificate or Diploma/Bachelor of Child Care compared with 71% in 1999. Eighteen per cent (compared to 22% in 1999) held teaching qualifications, 5% (compared to 8% in 1999) held nursing qualifications and 10% (compared to 12% in 1999) had other relevant qualifications. Some staff held more than one qualification.

In 2002, there were 38% of staff in outside school hours and vacation care services with formal qualifications. There were 51% of staff in occasional care services with formal qualifications, 46% of staff in multifunctional services and 40% of staff in multifunctional Aboriginal children's services.

In-service training

In-service training was undertaken by 70% of all staff and 79% of caregivers in child care related or financial management subjects during the previous twelve months.

Of centre based staff who have undertaken in-service training, 20% undertook training for additional needs children, while most staff (67%) undertook other child care related training courses. Nine per cent undertook management/financial training and 60% other relevant training (eg. First Aid Certificate).

Hours worked

The hours that staff worked varied with the service type. Sixty per cent of staff in private long day care centres and 49% in community based long day care centres worked 30 hours or more per week. A significant proportion of staff in the Northern Territory (35%) worked 40 hours or more per week in private centres. Also, a significant proportion of staff in New South Wales in private centres (29%) and community based long day care centres (27%) worked more than 40 hours per week.

In family day care, 86% of caregivers worked 30 hours a week or more, with 84% of caregivers in the Northern Territory and 78% of caregivers in Queensland working 40 hours per week or more. Just over half (51%) of the staff in family day care coordination units worked 30 or more hours per week, with more than three-quarters (76%) working 20 or more hours per week. In family day care coordination units, 77% of staff in the Northern Territory and 69% of staff in the Australian Capital Territory worked more than 30 hours per week.

Major type of work

Direct contact with children is the main type of work for 83% of staff in private and 82% of staff in community based long day care centres. Administrative tasks take up most time for 10% of staff in long day care centres and 53% of staff in family day care coordination units.

Further Information

For further information about statistics in this publication please call 1800 500 584* or write to:

Director
Data and Analysis Section
Child Care Benefits Branch
Department of Family and Community Services
Box 7788
CANBERRA MAIL CENTRE ACT 2610

For more general information on the Australian Government Child Care Program please contact your State or Territory office (see Appendix C).

This publication does not include all statistics collected from the 2002 Census. Some unpublished tables are available upon request. See Appendix B for a list of all information collected in the 2002 Census.

** A free call unless calling from a mobile or pay phone.*

Table 1. Respondent services as a percentage of all services, by type of service, for all States and Territories, 2002

SERVICES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private Long Day Care Services +	945	81	383	78	555	77	67	87	179	76	15	88	8	67	26	76	2178	79
Community Based Long Day Care Services +	484	97	301	94	167	93	104	93	92	95	38	97	25	78	42	84	1253	94
Family Day Care Schemes	101	96	68	96	86	95	20	100	21	100	11	92	5	83	6	100	318	96
In-home Care Schemes	4	80	11	92	17	89	2	100	6	86	3	100	0	0	2	100	45	90
Outside School Hours Care *	550	88	634	88	426	87	234	94	103	83	52	88	32	71	67	89	2098	88
Vacation Care	371	79	239	78	324	78	150	86	98	77	44	85	28	65	21	62	1275	79
Occasional Care	44	96	23	96	14	88	3	100	11	92	4	100	0	0	2	50	101	92
Multifunctional Services	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	12	100
MACS	12	100	6	86	1	33	4	80	5	100	1	100	2	67	0	0	31	86
Mobiles and Toy Libraries	9	82	2	67	7	88	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	40	0	0	26	79
Aboriginal Playgroups	7	100	2	100	27	100	5	100	12	100	0	0	5	100	0	0	58	100
TOTAL SERVICES	2528	86	1671	86	1626	82	592	91	535	82	168	90	109	71	166	81	7395	85

+ Note: Private and Community Based Long Day Care counts are not directly comparable to those reported in previous censuses due to changes in definition.

* Note: Services offering both before and after school care received one form. For the purpose of the Census, they have been counted as one service, rather than as two separate services.

Table 2. Number and percentage distribution of children attending by type of service, for all States and Territories, 2002

CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private Long Day Care Services +	70860	35	36550	26	65108	43	8142	14	16203	36	1079	7	595	9	2278	17	200815	32
Community Based Long Day Care Services +	38166	19	25576	18	14573	10	11388	20	8396	19	4711	29	1514	24	2993	22	107317	17
Family Day Care Schemes	29448	15	21724	16	18762	12	9526	17	6686	15	4460	28	815	13	2029	15	93450	15
In-home Care Schemes	240	0	174	0	468	0	18	0	77	0	345	2	0	0	53	0	1375	0
Outside School Hours Care *	34636	17	36573	26	30007	20	16011	28	5253	12	2631	16	1523	24	4799	35	131433	21
Vacation Care *	22767	11	16067	11	20514	14	11512	20	6526	14	2508	16	1208	19	1237	9	82339	13
Occasional Care	3118	2	2343	2	1196	1	226	0	918	2	196	1	0	0	144	1	8141	1
Multifunctional Services	144	0	286	0	123	0	249	0	147	0	0	0	64	1	0	0	1013	0
MACS	681	0	240	0	121	0	146	0	201	0	60	0	89	1	0	0	1538	0
Mobiles and Toy Libraries	873	0	344	0	314	0	31	0	505	1	0	0	375	6	0	0	2442	0
Aboriginal Playgroups	148	0	39	0	497	0	205	0	277	1	0	0	108	2	0	0	1274	0
TOTAL CHILDREN	201081	100	139916	100	151683	100	57454	100	45189	100	15990	100	6291	100	13533	100	631137	100

+ Note: Private and Community Based Long Day Care counts are not directly comparable to those reported in previous censuses due to changes in definition.

* Note: This data measures occurrences of care and will include some double counting where children attend more than one service.

Table 3. Number and percentage distribution of paid staff, Family Day Care and In-home Care caregivers by type of service, for all States and Territories, 2002

PAID STAFF, FDC AND IHC CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private Long Day Care Services +	7781	31	5248	29	7091	40	982	15	1942	35	130	7	132	14	412	18	23718	31
Community Based Long Day Care Services +	6239	25	4152	23	2352	13	1679	26	1165	21	603	32	268	29	611	26	17069	22
Family Day Care Schemes - Staff only	601	2	309	2	385	2	146	2	117	2	62	3	22	2	51	2	1693	2
Family Day Care Schemes - Caregivers	3848	16	2959	17	2795	16	1163	18	781	14	440	24	143	15	396	17	12525	16
In-home Care Schemes - Staff only	9	0	38	0	41	0	7	0	15	0	10	1	0	0	6	0	126	0
In-home Care Schemes - Caregivers	77	0	53	0	131	1	7	0	26	0	80	4	0	0	15	1	389	1
Outside School Hours Care	2822	11	2775	16	2327	13	1119	17	480	9	223	12	134	14	577	25	10457	13
Vacation Care	2767	11	2000	11	2488	14	1296	20	741	13	262	14	168	18	228	10	9950	13
Occasional Care	377	2	225	1	162	1	27	0	88	2	43	2	0	0	17	1	939	1
Multifunctional Services *	12	0	36	0	29	0	31	0	21	0	0	0	14	2	0	0	143	0
MACS	158	1	58	0	24	0	39	1	61	1	14	1	19	2	0	0	373	0
Mobiles and Toy Libraries	29	0	28	0	20	0	11	0	28	1	0	0	10	1	0	0	126	0
Aboriginal Playgroups	22	0	7	0	82	0	28	0	29	1	0	0	17	2	0	0	185	0
TOTAL STAFF	24742	100	17888	100	17927	100	6535	100	5494	100	1867	100	927	100	2313	100	77693	100

+ Note: Private and Community Based Long Day Care counts are not directly comparable to those reported in previous censuses due to changes in definition.

* Note: In addition, approximately eight caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.1

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< 48 wks/year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	4	0
48 wks/year	244	26	14	4	18	3	1	1	3	2	2	13	0	0	1	4	283	13	
49 wks/year	124	13	24	6	8	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	158	7	
50 wks/year	350	37	89	23	58	10	2	3	13	7	4	27	3	38	2	8	521	24	
51 wks/year	88	9	57	15	127	23	7	10	14	8	5	33	0	0	17	65	315	14	
52 wks/year	136	14	199	52	344	62	57	85	148	83	3	20	5	63	5	19	897	41	
Total specified	945	100	383	100	555	100	67	100	179	100	15	100	8	100	26	100	2178	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178		

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.2

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 9 hrs/day	96	10	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	0	0	1	4	105	5
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	106	11	4	1	6	1	1	1	0	0	2	13	0	0	3	12	122	6
10 - 10:59 hrs/day	434	46	47	12	43	8	4	6	36	20	10	67	2	25	20	77	596	27
11 - 11:59 hrs/day	249	26	208	54	271	49	15	22	106	59	1	7	6	75	2	8	858	39
12 - 12:59 hrs/day	57	6	118	31	233	42	47	70	36	20	1	7	0	0	0	0	492	23
13 - 13:59 hrs/day	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
14 - 14:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 + hrs/day	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total specified	945	100	383	100	555	100	67	100	179	100	15	100	8	100	26	100	2178	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	
Average hours per day	10:13		11:19		11:27		11:44		11:06		10:07		11:00		10:19		10:51	

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.3

AVERAGE WEEKLY FEES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	5	1	2	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1	4	12	1
\$140 - \$149	31	3	0	0	21	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	2
\$150 - \$159	58	6	20	5	83	15	1	1	26	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	9
\$160 - \$169	97	10	78	20	135	24	6	9	47	26	0	0	2	25	0	0	365	17
\$170 - \$179	150	16	97	25	128	23	19	28	58	32	1	7	5	63	0	0	458	21
\$180 - \$189	150	16	94	25	103	19	24	36	24	13	4	27	0	0	0	0	399	18
\$190 - \$199	131	14	31	8	45	8	11	16	10	6	4	27	1	13	3	12	236	11
\$200 - \$209	87	9	17	4	24	4	2	3	12	7	2	13	0	0	6	23	150	7
\$210 - \$219	72	8	12	3	11	2	3	4	2	1	2	13	0	0	9	35	111	5
\$220 - \$229	61	6	13	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	4	15	82	4
\$230 +	103	11	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	125	6
Total specified	945	100	383	100	555	100	67	100	179	100	15	100	8	100	26	100	2178	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	
Average fee	\$193		\$182		\$173		\$182		\$173		\$189		\$175		\$211		\$184	

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.4

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 1 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	0	0	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	24	2
\$140 - \$149	3	1	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1
\$150 - \$159	10	3	16	4	36	8	1	2	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	5
\$160 - \$169	12	3	75	20	61	13	4	6	9	6	0	0	2	25	0	0	163	11
\$170 - \$179	24	6	91	25	74	16	18	29	63	39	1	8	0	0	0	0	271	18
\$180 - \$189	28	7	91	25	96	21	24	38	47	29	4	33	5	63	0	0	295	20
\$190 - \$199	35	9	34	9	64	14	9	14	20	12	4	33	1	13	2	9	169	11
\$200 - \$209	50	13	17	5	47	10	3	5	10	6	1	8	0	0	4	17	132	9
\$210 - \$219	31	8	14	4	33	7	2	3	6	4	2	17	0	0	9	39	97	7
\$220 - \$229	41	11	12	3	11	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	17	71	5
\$230 +	148	39	21	6	7	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	180	12
Total specified	382	100	371	100	465	100	63	100	162	100	12	100	8	100	23	100	1486	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	563		12		90		4		17		3		0		3		692	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	
Average fee	\$226		\$184		\$174		\$183		\$181		\$193		\$180		\$210		\$191	

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.5

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 2 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	0
\$140 - \$149	16	2	0	0	20	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	2
\$150 - \$159	41	5	17	5	62	12	1	1	16	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	7
\$160 - \$169	75	9	76	20	112	21	5	7	43	24	0	0	2	25	0	0	313	16
\$170 - \$179	113	14	93	25	115	21	20	30	57	32	1	8	3	38	0	0	402	20
\$180 - \$189	121	15	91	24	104	19	24	36	34	19	4	33	2	25	0	0	380	19
\$190 - \$199	118	15	33	9	57	11	11	16	10	6	4	33	1	13	2	8	236	12
\$200 - \$209	84	10	17	5	39	7	3	4	13	7	1	8	0	0	6	25	163	8
\$210 - \$219	56	7	14	4	17	3	2	3	3	2	2	17	0	0	8	33	102	5
\$220 - \$229	61	8	14	4	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	86	4
\$230 +	119	15	19	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	142	7
Total specified	807	100	374	100	535	100	67	100	177	100	12	100	8	100	24	100	2004	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	138		9		20		0		2		3		0		2		174	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	
Average fee	\$197		\$183		\$176		\$182		\$174		\$193		\$175		\$209		\$186	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.1.6

Service Information

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 3 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	6	1	2	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1	4	14	1
\$140 - \$149	30	3	0	0	22	4	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	3
\$150 - \$159	59	6	20	5	100	18	1	1	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	10
\$160 - \$169	103	11	79	21	147	27	6	9	54	30	0	0	2	25	0	0	391	18
\$170 - \$179	153	16	100	26	134	24	19	28	49	27	1	7	5	63	0	0	461	21
\$180 - \$189	167	18	90	23	79	14	25	37	21	12	4	27	0	0	0	0	386	18
\$190 - \$199	122	13	33	9	36	7	10	15	8	4	4	27	1	13	4	15	218	10
\$200 - \$209	93	10	18	5	23	4	4	6	12	7	2	13	0	0	5	19	157	7
\$210 - \$219	68	7	12	3	2	0	1	1	1	1	2	13	0	0	9	35	95	4
\$220 - \$229	59	6	10	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	5	19	78	4
\$230 +	82	9	19	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	103	5
Total specified	942	100	383	100	549	100	67	100	179	100	15	100	8	100	26	100	2169	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	3		0		6		0		0		0		0		0		9	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	
Average fee *	\$190		\$182		\$170		\$181		\$170		\$189		\$173		\$210		\$182	

* Note: The 3 year old fee is usually paid by the 4-5 year old age group as well.

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 4.1.7

NO. OF SERVICES WITH FULL AND PART TIME VACANCIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
F/T and P/T	183	19	146	38	207	37	20	30	77	43	6	40	6	75	9	35	654	30
F/T only	148	16	27	7	79	14	3	4	7	4	0	0	0	0	2	8	266	12
P/T only	223	24	131	34	182	33	24	36	64	36	6	40	1	13	8	31	639	29
No vacancies	391	41	79	21	87	16	20	30	31	17	3	20	1	13	7	27	619	28
Total specified	945	100	383	100	555	100	67	100	179	100	15	100	8	100	26	100	2178	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	945		383		555		67		179		15		8		26		2178	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.1

Child Information

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	53199	86	24494	81	41356	79	5607	82	10322	79	754	83	367	77	1623	84	137722	82
2 children	8047	13	5289	17	9655	18	1169	17	2431	19	149	16	103	22	305	16	27148	16
3 + children	506	1	478	2	1407	3	64	1	331	3	9	1	7	1	15	1	2817	2
TOTAL FAMILIES	61752	100	30261	100	52418	100	6840	100	13084	100	912	100	477	100	1943	100	167687	100

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 4.2.2

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	1110	2	1481	4	1727	3	316	4	527	3	45	4	49	8	124	5	5379	3
1 yr	4686	7	5818	16	7467	11	1352	17	2287	14	123	11	112	19	395	17	22240	11
2 yrs	12888	18	8819	24	13619	21	2004	25	3917	24	269	25	161	27	561	25	42238	21
3 yrs	21478	30	9929	27	17119	26	2262	28	4527	28	325	30	130	22	620	27	56390	28
4 yrs	23502	33	7621	21	14193	22	1668	20	2613	16	228	21	116	19	448	20	50389	25
5 yrs	4706	7	1473	4	5526	8	262	3	805	5	82	8	12	2	83	4	12949	6
6 yrs	707	1	476	1	1784	3	96	1	523	3	6	1	6	1	23	1	3621	2
7 yrs	601	1	358	1	1368	2	59	1	418	3	1	0	8	1	16	1	2829	1
8 yrs	467	1	240	1	962	1	42	1	265	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	1983	1
9 yrs	314	0	151	0	623	1	39	0	163	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1291	1
10 yrs	232	0	112	0	436	1	22	0	97	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	900	0
11 yrs	126	0	51	0	203	0	12	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	442	0
12 + yrs	43	0	21	0	81	0	8	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	0
Total specified	70860	100	36550	100	65108	100	8142	100	16203	100	1079	100	595	100	2278	100	200815	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.3

Child Information

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	14814	22	9072	26	13204	21	2493	32	5304	34	473	46	101	18	242	11	45703	24
10 - 19 hrs/week	27684	41	10004	28	20201	32	2338	30	4588	29	329	32	86	15	510	23	65740	34
20 - 29 hrs/week	14837	22	6649	19	14254	23	1433	18	2562	16	145	14	77	13	471	21	40428	21
30 - 39 hrs/week	5707	8	3896	11	7493	12	800	10	1344	9	43	4	71	12	352	16	19706	10
40 - 49 hrs/week	3385	5	3767	11	5218	8	587	7	1141	7	28	3	156	27	463	21	14745	8
50 + hrs/week	1711	3	1917	5	2340	4	204	3	715	5	5	0	86	15	177	8	7155	4
Sub-total	68138	100	35305	100	62710	100	7855	100	15654	100	1023	100	577	100	2215	100	193477	100
Absent ref. wk	2722		1245		2398		287		549		56		18		63		7338	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	
Average child attendance hours per week	18:38		21:33		21:05		18:48		18:29		13:38		30:05		27:39		20:04	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Child Information

Table 4.2.4

CHILD PAID HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	5342	8	2051	6	3844	6	788	10	1758	11	270	25	22	4	89	4	14164	7
10 - 19 hrs/week	19105	27	9559	26	12319	19	2572	32	5141	32	397	37	99	17	331	15	49523	25
20 - 29 hrs/week	24888	35	9431	26	20302	31	2046	25	4051	25	235	22	89	15	482	21	61524	31
30 - 39 hrs/week	12000	17	5631	15	13815	21	1307	16	2109	13	107	10	63	11	417	18	35449	18
40 - 49 hrs/week	3880	5	1531	4	6736	10	571	7	655	4	28	3	31	5	182	8	13614	7
50 + hrs/week	5645	8	8347	23	8092	12	858	11	2489	15	42	4	291	49	777	34	26541	13
Total specified	70860	100	36550	100	65108	100	8142	100	16203	100	1079	100	595	100	2278	100	200815	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	
Average child paid hours per week	23:40		28:18		28:35		24:53		24:01		17:07		35:24		32:35		26:17	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.5

Child Information

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	67879	96	34842	95	58859	90	7793	96	13806	85	965	89	571	96	2194	96	186909	93
Yes	2981	4	1708	5	6249	10	349	4	2397	15	114	11	24	4	84	4	13906	7
Total specified	70860	100	36550	100	65108	100	8142	100	16203	100	1079	100	595	100	2278	100	200815	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 4.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	10221	14	5489	15	12690	19	1625	20	3195	20	121	11	64	11	218	10	33623	17
Both parents work-related	46429	66	26799	73	42976	66	5442	67	10059	62	728	67	476	80	1965	86	134874	67
Sole parent not work-related	2195	3	890	2	1947	3	260	3	716	4	65	6	9	2	17	1	6099	3
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	12015	17	3372	9	7495	12	815	10	2233	14	165	15	46	8	78	3	26219	13
Total specified	70860	100	36550	100	65108	100	8142	100	16203	100	1079	100	595	100	2278	100	200815	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.7

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	1068	2	475	1	843	1	155	2	207	1	15	1	7	1	26	1	2796	1
Parent with disability	502	1	209	1	586	1	56	1	110	1	5	0	1	0	11	0	1480	1
Referred because child at risk	159	0	123	0	128	0	16	0	38	0	8	1	8	1	2	0	482	0
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	808	1	126	0	1605	2	49	1	283	2	6	1	14	2	9	0	2900	1
Culturally diverse background	11521	16	4702	13	4172	6	485	6	1172	7	30	3	18	3	217	10	22317	11
No additional needs	57074	81	31014	85	57955	89	7398	91	14429	89	1016	94	547	92	2022	89	171455	85
Total specified *	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	70860		36550		65108		8142		16203		1079		595		2278		200815	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.8

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	17612	37	7950	36	17924	45	1824	35	3913	41	261	39	67	22	193	16	49744	39
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	566	1	269	1	594	1	69	1	107	1	3	0	3	1	6	1	1617	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	2095	4	970	4	2111	5	272	5	456	5	24	4	18	6	36	3	5982	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	2306	5	1043	5	2212	6	263	5	431	4	44	7	15	5	38	3	6352	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	2409	5	1148	5	2068	5	305	6	560	6	46	7	13	4	46	4	6595	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	2615	5	1240	6	2298	6	367	7	576	6	40	6	13	4	53	4	7202	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	2426	5	1111	5	1984	5	333	6	531	6	39	6	12	4	43	4	6479	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	2473	5	1191	5	1855	5	357	7	563	6	43	6	23	7	52	4	6557	5
....\$1201 +	15098	32	7457	33	8578	22	1464	28	2446	26	173	26	146	47	733	61	36095	29
Sub-total	47600	100	22379	100	39624	100	5254	100	9583	100	673	100	310	100	1200	100	126623	100
No Child Care Benefit	5599		2115		1732		353		739		81		57		423		11099	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	53199		24494		41356		5607		10322		754		367		1623		137722	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.9

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	2948	37	1897	34	4795	44	410	34	1087	41	55	36	18	19	36	14	11246	39
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	144	2	109	2	271	2	46	4	40	2	2	1	0	0	3	1	615	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	393	5	286	5	602	6	76	6	133	5	10	7	2	2	8	3	1510	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	362	5	276	5	584	5	66	5	123	5	10	7	6	6	3	1	1430	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	356	4	301	5	582	5	80	7	136	5	7	5	9	9	5	2	1476	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	441	5	351	6	661	6	84	7	159	6	8	5	6	6	3	1	1713	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	419	5	305	6	539	5	76	6	140	5	10	7	4	4	10	4	1503	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	405	5	309	6	526	5	97	8	139	5	12	8	4	4	9	4	1501	5
....\$1201 +	2556	32	1680	30	2283	21	267	22	709	27	37	25	47	49	178	70	7757	27
Sub-total	8024	100	5514	100	10843	100	1202	100	2666	100	151	100	96	100	255	100	28751	100
No Child Care Benefit	529		253		219		31		96		7		14		65		1214	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	8553		5767		11062		1233		2762		158		110		320		29965	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.2.10

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	20560	37	9847	35	22719	45	2234	35	5000	41	316	38	85	21	229	16	60990	39
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	710	1	378	1	865	2	115	2	147	1	5	1	3	1	9	1	2232	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	2488	4	1256	5	2713	5	348	5	589	5	34	4	20	5	44	3	7492	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	2668	5	1319	5	2796	6	329	5	554	5	54	7	21	5	41	3	7782	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	2765	5	1449	5	2650	5	385	6	696	6	53	6	22	5	51	4	8071	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	3056	5	1591	6	2959	6	451	7	735	6	48	6	19	5	56	4	8915	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	2845	5	1416	5	2523	5	409	6	671	5	49	6	16	4	53	4	7982	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	2878	5	1500	5	2381	5	454	7	702	6	55	7	27	7	61	4	8058	5
....\$1201 +	17654	32	9137	33	10861	22	1731	27	3155	26	210	25	193	48	911	63	43852	28
Sub-total	55624	100	27893	100	50467	100	6456	100	12249	100	824	100	406	100	1455	100	155374	100
No Child Care Benefit	6128		2368		1951		384		835		88		71		488		12313	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	61752		30261		52418		6840		13084		912		477		1943		167687	

**2002 Private Long Day Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 4.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	4123	49	2678	49	2501	34	196	19	1057	50	36	26	63	47	243	58	10897	43
Paid part-time	2148	26	1308	24	1641	22	223	22	476	22	33	24	24	18	78	19	5931	24
Paid casual	1510	18	1262	23	2949	40	563	55	409	19	61	44	45	34	91	22	6890	27
Total paid staff	7781	93	5248	96	7091	95	982	96	1942	91	130	94	132	99	412	98	23718	94
Unpaid staff	553	7	235	4	349	5	39	4	193	9	9	6	1	1	8	2	1387	6
Total specified	8334	100	5483	100	7440	100	1021	100	2135	100	139	100	133	100	420	100	25105	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	8334		5483		7440		1021		2135		139		133		420		25105	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	878	11	281	5	471	6	68	7	55	3	12	9	4	3	34	8	1803	7
Teaching primary	216	3	156	3	160	2	17	2	32	1	5	4	1	1	5	1	592	2
Nursing	148	2	251	5	91	1	38	4	48	2	4	3	1	1	9	2	590	2
Child Care 1 year	955	11	931	17	1484	20	20	2	225	11	17	12	12	9	55	13	3699	15
Child Care 2 years	1594	19	964	18	1682	23	188	18	432	20	45	32	15	11	75	18	4995	20
Child Care 3 years	597	7	477	9	608	8	93	9	120	6	2	1	13	10	40	10	1950	8
Other relevant	626	8	261	5	275	4	70	7	103	5	6	4	7	5	23	5	1371	5
Undertaking qualifications only	1190	14	725	13	1950	26	188	18	418	20	31	22	36	27	70	17	4608	18
No qualification but worked for 3 years	1361	16	623	11	363	5	168	16	278	13	10	7	14	11	35	8	2852	11
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	7005	84	4424	81	6647	89	803	79	1636	77	120	86	98	74	327	78	21060	84
None of the above	1329	16	1059	19	793	11	218	21	499	23	19	14	35	26	93	22	4045	16
Total specified	8334	100	5483	100	7440	100	1021	100	2135	100	139	100	133	100	420	100	25105	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	8334		5483		7440		1021		2135		139		133		420		25105	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.3.3

Staff Information

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	565	7	245	4	490	7	55	5	126	6	9	6	5	4	20	5	1515	6
Training for Additional Needs children	1365	16	574	10	900	12	161	16	212	10	10	7	8	6	61	15	3291	13
Other Child Care related	4191	50	2062	38	3200	43	550	54	974	46	73	53	95	71	220	52	11365	45
Other relevant	2971	36	1859	34	5374	72	393	38	790	37	83	60	53	40	113	27	11636	46
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	5873	70	3324	61	6136	82	741	73	1402	66	105	76	113	85	286	68	17980	72
No relevant training	2461	30	2159	39	1304	18	280	27	733	34	34	24	20	15	134	32	7125	28
Total training specified	8334	100	5483	100	7440	100	1021	100	2135	100	139	100	133	100	420	100	25105	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	8334		5483		7440		1021		2135		139		133		420		25105	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.3.4

Staff Information

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	6746	81	4487	82	6312	85	854	84	1754	82	122	88	110	83	349	83	20734	83
Administrative tasks	842	10	493	9	745	10	90	9	193	9	12	9	14	11	37	9	2426	10
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	746	9	503	9	383	5	77	8	188	9	5	4	9	7	34	8	1945	8
Total specified	8334	100	5483	100	7440	100	1021	100	2135	100	139	100	133	100	420	100	25105	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	8334		5483		7440		1021		2135		139		133		420		25105	

2002 Private Long Day Care Services

Table 4.3.5

Staff Information

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	1030	12	599	11	697	9	104	10	251	12	25	18	9	7	40	10	2755	11
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	1230	15	711	13	892	12	180	18	290	14	24	17	14	11	42	10	3383	13
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	1262	15	848	15	1206	16	224	22	346	16	16	12	25	19	70	17	3997	16
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	2431	29	2381	43	4199	56	425	42	1060	50	40	29	38	29	157	37	10731	43
40 + hrs/week	2381	29	944	17	446	6	88	9	188	9	34	24	47	35	111	26	4239	17
Total specified	8334	100	5483	100	7440	100	1021	100	2135	100	139	100	133	100	420	100	25105	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	8334		5483		7440		1021		2135		139		133		420		25105	
Average hours worked per week	28:43		29:10		29:07		27:03		28:32		26:25		30:50		30:00		28:52	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Service Information

Table 5.1.1

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 48 wks/year	4	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
48 wks/year	107	22	49	16	14	8	12	12	10	11	4	11	0	0	0	0	196	16
49 wks/year	114	24	79	26	5	3	3	3	5	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	207	17
50 wks/year	202	42	120	40	88	53	47	45	33	36	8	21	2	8	19	45	519	41
51 wks/year	35	7	35	12	36	22	32	31	16	17	23	61	9	36	20	48	206	16
52 wks/year	22	5	17	6	22	13	10	10	27	29	2	5	14	56	3	7	117	9
Total specified	484	100	301	100	167	100	104	100	92	100	38	100	25	100	42	100	1253	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.1.2

Service Information

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 9 hrs/day	15	3	1	0	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	0	0	23	2
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	32	7	16	5	7	4	4	4	8	9	4	11	0	0	9	21	80	6
10 - 10:59 hrs/day	270	56	136	45	82	49	43	41	56	61	26	68	20	80	32	76	665	53
11 - 11:59 hrs/day	150	31	138	46	63	38	45	43	23	25	7	18	4	16	1	2	431	34
12 - 12:59 hrs/day	11	2	10	3	11	7	11	11	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	4
13 - 13:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14 - 14:59 hrs/day	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
15 + hrs/day	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
Total specified	484	100	301	100	167	100	104	100	92	100	38	100	25	100	42	100	1253	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	
Average hours per day	10:31		10:39		10:38		10:48		10:25		10:12		10:13		10:06		10:33	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 5.1.3

AVERAGE WEEKLY FEES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	7	1	0	0	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	2
\$140 - \$149	2	0	1	0	12	7	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	18	1
\$150 - \$159	22	5	16	5	17	10	3	3	6	7	0	0	2	8	1	2	67	5
\$160 - \$169	19	4	30	10	47	28	9	9	22	24	4	11	12	48	1	2	144	11
\$170 - \$179	45	9	69	23	36	22	18	17	19	21	6	16	9	36	0	0	202	16
\$180 - \$189	54	11	57	19	20	12	39	38	22	24	9	24	1	4	5	12	207	17
\$190 - \$199	97	20	62	21	11	7	23	22	14	15	11	29	1	4	10	24	229	18
\$200 - \$209	88	18	28	9	6	4	8	8	4	4	6	16	0	0	18	43	158	13
\$210 - \$219	40	8	19	6	5	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	14	72	6
\$220 - \$229	41	8	12	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	57	5
\$230 +	69	14	7	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	6
Total specified	484	100	301	100	167	100	104	100	92	100	38	100	25	100	42	100	1253	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	
Average fee	\$201		\$186		\$167		\$180		\$178		\$185		\$169		\$198		\$188	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 5.1.4

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 1 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	3	1	0	0	11	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	17	1
\$140 - \$149	0	0	1	0	6	4	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	10	1
\$150 - \$159	16	4	12	4	13	8	2	2	5	6	0	0	2	9	0	0	50	4
\$160 - \$169	9	2	30	11	33	20	9	9	12	13	4	11	9	39	0	0	106	9
\$170 - \$179	21	5	61	22	26	16	18	17	15	17	6	17	7	30	0	0	154	13
\$180 - \$189	44	11	45	16	32	20	38	37	29	33	9	25	4	17	4	10	205	18
\$190 - \$199	74	18	69	24	18	11	23	22	15	17	9	25	0	0	9	23	217	19
\$200 - \$209	77	18	26	9	12	7	9	9	5	6	5	14	1	4	18	45	153	13
\$210 - \$219	58	14	21	7	7	4	1	1	4	4	1	3	0	0	6	15	98	8
\$220 - \$229	37	9	10	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	53	5
\$230 +	80	19	8	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	92	8
Total specified	419	100	283	100	162	100	103	100	89	100	36	100	23	100	40	100	1155	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	65		18		5		1		3		2		2		2		98	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	
Average fee	\$208		\$187		\$173		\$181		\$182		\$185		\$171		\$197		\$192	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.1.5

Service Information

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 2 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	4	1	0	0	12	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1
\$140 - \$149	3	1	1	0	9	5	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	16	1
\$150 - \$159	20	4	12	4	13	8	3	3	6	7	0	0	2	9	0	0	56	5
\$160 - \$169	14	3	30	10	43	26	9	9	22	24	4	11	9	39	0	0	131	11
\$170 - \$179	36	8	62	22	34	21	18	17	16	17	6	17	8	35	0	0	180	15
\$180 - \$189	57	12	46	16	22	13	38	37	23	25	9	25	3	13	4	10	202	17
\$190 - \$199	84	18	70	24	15	9	23	22	14	15	9	25	0	0	9	23	224	18
\$200 - \$209	82	17	26	9	8	5	9	9	6	7	6	17	1	4	18	46	156	13
\$210 - \$219	57	12	21	7	6	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	15	92	8
\$220 - \$229	39	8	10	3	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	54	4
\$230 +	77	16	8	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	89	7
Total specified	473	100	286	100	165	100	104	100	92	100	36	100	23	100	39	100	1218	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	11		15		2		0		0		2		2		3		35	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	
Average fee	\$204		\$187		\$169		\$180		\$179		\$185		\$171		\$202		\$190	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.1.6

Service Information

RANGE OF WEEKLY FEES FOR 3 YEAR OLDS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	7	1	0	0	12	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	2
\$140 - \$149	3	1	1	0	11	7	0	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	18	1
\$150 - \$159	22	5	16	5	21	13	3	3	9	10	0	0	2	8	1	2	74	6
\$160 - \$169	19	4	32	11	54	32	9	9	21	23	4	11	12	48	1	2	152	12
\$170 - \$179	47	10	68	23	32	19	18	17	17	19	6	16	9	36	0	0	197	16
\$180 - \$189	59	12	54	18	19	11	39	38	25	27	9	24	2	8	9	21	216	17
\$190 - \$199	98	20	63	21	6	4	23	22	11	12	11	29	0	0	9	21	221	18
\$200 - \$209	80	17	27	9	7	4	8	8	3	3	6	16	0	0	16	38	147	12
\$210 - \$219	47	10	19	6	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	12	76	6
\$220 - \$229	55	11	12	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	71	6
\$230 +	44	9	7	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	4
Total specified	481	100	299	100	167	100	104	100	91	100	38	100	25	100	42	100	1247	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Not applicable	3		2		0		0		1		0		0		0		6	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	
Average fee *	\$198		\$186		\$165		\$180		\$176		\$185		\$168		\$196		\$187	

* Note: The 3 year old fee is usually paid by the 4-5 year old age group as well.

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Service Information**

Table 5.1.7

NO. OF SERVICES WITH FULL AND PART TIME VACANCIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
F/T and P/T	105	22	79	26	58	35	51	49	33	36	10	26	10	40	10	24	356	28
F/T only	48	10	16	5	19	11	3	3	6	7	0	0	2	8	2	5	96	8
P/T only	181	37	142	47	69	41	44	42	40	43	20	53	8	32	24	57	528	42
No vacancies	150	31	64	21	21	13	6	6	13	14	8	21	5	20	6	14	273	22
Total specified	484	100	301	100	167	100	104	100	92	100	38	100	25	100	42	100	1253	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	484		301		167		104		92		38		25		42		1253	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.1

Child Information

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	28385	86	18525	84	9869	81	8059	83	6056	84	3262	82	1138	86	2169	84	77463	84
2 children	4580	14	3258	15	2123	17	1518	16	1069	15	665	17	182	14	395	15	13790	15
3 + children	205	1	176	1	150	1	95	1	66	1	38	1	4	0	11	0	745	1
TOTAL FAMILIES	33170	100	21959	100	12142	100	9672	100	7191	100	3965	100	1324	100	2575	100	91998	100

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	1176	3	1083	4	608	4	531	5	394	5	182	4	65	4	159	5	4198	4
1 yr	4852	13	4139	16	2115	15	2090	18	1553	18	776	16	250	17	480	16	16255	15
2 yrs	9097	24	6248	24	3342	23	2965	26	2386	28	1096	23	385	25	710	24	26229	24
3 yrs	11145	29	7193	28	4037	28	3187	28	2474	29	1328	28	447	30	907	30	30718	29
4 yrs	10591	28	5824	23	3188	22	2372	21	1213	14	945	20	357	24	682	23	25172	23
5 yrs	1190	3	928	4	1019	7	166	1	150	2	240	5	10	1	49	2	3752	3
6 yrs	45	0	51	0	109	1	26	0	71	1	45	1	0	0	2	0	349	0
7 yrs	20	0	30	0	67	0	16	0	58	1	34	1	0	0	3	0	228	0
8 yrs	23	0	37	0	27	0	16	0	48	1	23	0	0	0	1	0	175	0
9 yrs	18	0	17	0	30	0	11	0	21	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	117	0
10 yrs	3	0	12	0	17	0	3	0	20	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	64	0
11 yrs	4	0	10	0	7	0	5	0	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	42	0
12 + yrs	2	0	4	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	0
Total specified	38166	100	25576	100	14573	100	11388	100	8396	100	4711	100	1514	100	2993	100	107317	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.3

Child Information

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	7455	20	6164	25	2926	21	3992	36	2761	34	2011	45	229	16	482	17	26020	25
10 - 19 hrs/week	13876	38	7647	31	4444	32	3524	32	2445	30	1356	30	313	21	760	26	34365	33
20 - 29 hrs/week	8295	23	5067	21	3229	23	1851	17	1306	16	607	13	273	19	644	22	21272	21
30 - 39 hrs/week	3667	10	2744	11	1651	12	846	8	663	8	286	6	205	14	448	15	10510	10
40 - 49 hrs/week	2517	7	2092	9	1323	9	563	5	622	8	156	3	316	22	427	15	8016	8
50 + hrs/week	699	2	861	4	454	3	179	2	287	4	97	2	130	9	142	5	2849	3
Sub-total	36509	100	24575	100	14027	100	10955	100	8084	100	4513	100	1466	100	2903	100	103032	100
Absent ref. wk	1657		1001		546		433		312		198		48		90		4285	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	
Average child attendance hours per week	19:41		20:10		21:15		16:37		18:20		14:39		27:14		24:13		19:36	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.4

Child Information

CHILD PAID HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	979	3	1695	7	679	5	1731	15	818	10	1089	23	78	5	181	6	7250	7
10 - 19 hrs/week	8100	21	6927	27	2961	20	3818	34	2777	33	1752	37	289	19	577	19	27201	25
20 - 29 hrs/week	13797	36	7043	28	4476	31	2759	24	2092	25	966	21	253	17	651	22	32037	30
30 - 39 hrs/week	8181	21	4323	17	3057	21	1569	14	1103	13	470	10	200	13	670	22	19573	18
40 - 49 hrs/week	2841	7	1579	6	1068	7	678	6	351	4	179	4	81	5	315	11	7092	7
50 + hrs/week	4268	11	4009	16	2332	16	833	7	1255	15	255	5	613	40	599	20	14164	13
Total specified	38166	100	25576	100	14573	100	11388	100	8396	100	4711	100	1514	100	2993	100	107317	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	
Average child paid hours per week	26:13		25:42		27:28		21:23		23:14		17:33		32:48		28:53		25:18	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 5.2.5

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	38013	100	25350	99	14235	98	11270	99	7973	95	4394	93	1509	100	2973	99	105717	99
Yes	153	0	226	1	338	2	118	1	423	5	317	7	5	0	20	1	1600	1
Total specified	38166	100	25576	100	14573	100	11388	100	8396	100	4711	100	1514	100	2993	100	107317	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 5.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	4841	13	2928	11	2249	15	1568	14	1198	14	632	13	223	15	296	10	13935	13
Both parents work-related	27782	73	19257	75	9939	68	7996	70	5854	70	3114	66	1185	78	2435	81	77562	72
Sole parent not work-related	1309	3	689	3	547	4	401	4	284	3	201	4	17	1	37	1	3485	3
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	4234	11	2702	11	1838	13	1423	12	1060	13	764	16	89	6	225	8	12335	11
Total specified	38166	100	25576	100	14573	100	11388	100	8396	100	4711	100	1514	100	2993	100	107317	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 5.2.7

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	985	3	518	2	214	1	264	2	115	1	64	1	31	2	44	1	2235	2
Parent with disability	389	1	215	1	132	1	77	1	50	1	36	1	4	0	19	1	922	1
Referred because child at risk	242	1	131	1	44	0	55	0	26	0	16	0	47	3	15	1	576	1
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	603	2	79	0	522	4	226	2	153	2	31	1	116	8	19	1	1749	2
Culturally diverse background	8624	23	4077	16	1456	10	914	8	973	12	166	4	201	13	437	15	16848	16
No additional needs	27698	73	20739	81	12242	84	9925	87	7109	85	4410	94	1122	74	2469	82	85714	80
Total specified *	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	38166		25576		14573		11388		8396		4711		1514		2993		107317	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.8

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	8912	35	5531	34	3291	36	2688	36	1905	36	1162	38	262	27	350	21	24101	35
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	290	1	156	1	138	2	71	1	53	1	37	1	20	2	14	1	779	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	947	4	683	4	438	5	321	4	203	4	151	5	36	4	54	3	2833	4
.....\$701 - \$800.....	1122	4	748	5	484	5	347	5	224	4	167	5	51	5	60	4	3203	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	1166	5	755	5	423	5	385	5	275	5	176	6	43	4	60	4	3283	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	1326	5	875	5	555	6	424	6	309	6	184	6	53	5	73	4	3799	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	1195	5	874	5	502	6	455	6	302	6	194	6	53	5	81	5	3656	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	1277	5	885	5	484	5	430	6	270	5	182	6	48	5	76	5	3652	5
....\$1201 +	9180	36	5927	36	2781	31	2305	31	1788	34	835	27	411	42	882	53	24109	35
Sub-total	25415	100	16434	100	9096	100	7426	100	5329	100	3088	100	977	100	1650	100	69415	100
No Child Care Benefit	2970		2091		773		633		727		174		161		519		8048	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	28385		18525		9869		8059		6056		3262		1138		2169		77463	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.9

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	1380	31	1003	31	699	32	561	36	344	32	256	38	29	17	54	16	4326	32
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	63	1	43	1	29	1	23	1	20	2	6	1	5	3	2	1	191	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	202	5	153	5	103	5	106	7	46	4	31	5	5	3	13	4	659	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	185	4	157	5	117	5	70	5	48	4	27	4	2	1	11	3	617	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	191	4	168	5	125	6	95	6	61	6	39	6	8	5	16	5	703	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	209	5	181	6	139	6	102	7	68	6	57	8	16	9	8	2	780	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	213	5	162	5	129	6	97	6	54	5	39	6	3	2	25	7	722	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	257	6	177	5	130	6	88	6	67	6	43	6	14	8	25	7	801	6
....\$1201 +	1734	39	1179	37	699	32	396	26	359	34	182	27	88	52	187	55	4824	35
Sub-total	4434	100	3223	100	2170	100	1538	100	1067	100	680	100	170	100	341	100	13623	100
No Child Care Benefit	351		211		103		75		68		23		16		65		912	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	4785		3434		2273		1613		1135		703		186		406		14535	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.2.10

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	10292	34	6534	33	3990	35	3249	36	2249	35	1418	38	291	25	404	20	28427	34
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	353	1	199	1	167	1	94	1	73	1	43	1	25	2	16	1	970	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	1149	4	836	4	541	5	427	5	249	4	182	5	41	4	67	3	3492	4
.....\$701 - \$800.....	1307	4	905	5	601	5	417	5	272	4	194	5	53	5	71	4	3820	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	1357	5	923	5	548	5	480	5	336	5	215	6	51	4	76	4	3986	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	1535	5	1056	5	694	6	526	6	377	6	241	6	69	6	81	4	4579	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	1408	5	1036	5	631	6	552	6	356	6	233	6	56	5	106	5	4378	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	1534	5	1062	5	614	5	518	6	337	5	225	6	62	5	101	5	4453	5
....\$1201 +	10914	37	7106	36	3480	31	2701	30	2147	34	1017	27	499	44	1069	54	28933	35
Sub-total	29849	100	19657	100	11266	100	8964	100	6396	100	3768	100	1147	100	1991	100	83038	100
No Child Care Benefit	3321		2302		876		708		795		197		177		584		8960	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	33170		21959		12142		9672		7191		3965		1324		2575		91998	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 5.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	2986	44	1796	41	962	38	428	24	612	49	142	22	171	61	218	34	7315	40
Paid part-time	1850	27	1241	28	551	22	448	25	315	25	282	44	27	10	256	40	4970	27
Paid casual	1403	21	1115	25	839	33	803	45	238	19	179	28	70	25	137	22	4784	26
Total paid staff	6239	92	4152	95	2352	93	1679	95	1165	94	603	94	268	95	611	96	17069	94
Unpaid staff	520	8	236	5	164	7	94	5	74	6	38	6	13	5	23	4	1162	6
Total specified	6759	100	4388	100	2516	100	1773	100	1239	100	641	100	281	100	634	100	18231	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	6759		4388		2516		1773		1239		641		281		634		18231	

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	918	14	235	5	190	8	107	6	39	3	36	6	9	3	46	7	1580	9
Teaching primary	108	2	95	2	51	2	38	2	15	1	9	1	4	1	12	2	332	2
Nursing	151	2	231	5	53	2	44	2	42	3	24	4	11	4	27	4	583	3
Child Care 1 year	323	5	788	18	420	17	79	4	165	13	62	10	51	18	132	21	2020	11
Child Care 2 years	1556	23	1157	26	614	24	410	23	267	22	196	31	57	20	117	18	4374	24
Child Care 3 years	337	5	359	8	195	8	132	7	66	5	23	4	19	7	51	8	1182	6
Other relevant	493	7	230	5	113	4	103	6	78	6	15	2	13	5	36	6	1081	6
Undertaking qualifications only	731	11	387	9	537	21	283	16	148	12	93	15	50	18	63	10	2292	13
No qualification but worked for 3 years	1499	22	664	15	202	8	339	19	231	19	98	15	37	13	86	14	3156	17
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	5731	85	3842	88	2213	88	1449	82	997	80	538	84	231	82	523	82	15524	85
None of the above	1028	15	546	12	303	12	324	18	242	20	103	16	50	18	111	18	2707	15
Total specified	6759	100	4388	100	2516	100	1773	100	1239	100	641	100	281	100	634	100	18231	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	6759		4388		2516		1773		1239		641		281		634		18231	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 5.3.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	579	9	288	7	189	8	140	8	77	6	40	6	20	7	51	8	1384	8
Training for Additional Needs children	1159	17	594	14	331	13	269	15	231	19	31	5	59	21	130	21	2804	15
Other Child Care related	3638	54	2278	52	1092	43	1041	59	661	53	272	42	147	52	356	56	9485	52
Other relevant	1915	28	1861	42	1586	63	626	35	427	34	343	54	116	41	198	31	7072	39
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	4575	68	3191	73	1956	78	1290	73	860	69	424	66	201	72	448	71	12945	71
No relevant training	2184	32	1197	27	560	22	483	27	379	31	217	34	80	28	186	29	5286	29
Total training specified	6759	100	4388	100	2516	100	1773	100	1239	100	641	100	281	100	634	100	18231	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	6759		4388		2516		1773		1239		641		281		634		18231	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services

Table 5.3.4

Staff Information

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	5471	81	3716	85	2044	81	1471	83	1009	81	540	84	230	82	540	85	15021	82
Administrative tasks	682	10	372	8	271	11	184	10	129	10	55	9	27	10	61	10	1781	10
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	606	9	300	7	201	8	118	7	101	8	46	7	24	9	33	5	1429	8
Total specified	6759	100	4388	100	2516	100	1773	100	1239	100	641	100	281	100	634	100	18231	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	6759		4388		2516		1773		1239		641		281		634		18231	

**2002 Community Based Long Day Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 5.3.5

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	1118	17	594	14	326	13	277	16	153	12	108	17	18	6	73	12	2667	15
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	1049	16	668	15	403	16	358	20	179	14	122	19	21	7	96	15	2896	16
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	1294	19	909	21	465	18	391	22	202	16	149	23	42	15	139	22	3591	20
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	1497	22	1475	34	1024	41	593	33	684	55	215	34	130	46	286	45	5904	32
40 + hrs/week	1801	27	742	17	298	12	154	9	21	2	47	7	70	25	40	6	3173	17
Total specified	6759	100	4388	100	2516	100	1773	100	1239	100	641	100	281	100	634	100	18231	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	6759		4388		2516		1773		1239		641		281		634		18231	
Average hours worked per week	26:12		26:44		26:55		24:12		27:43		24:08		32:08		26:48		26:23	

2002 Family Day Care Services
Service Information

Table 6.1.1

FEES: INCLUDES ADMINISTRATION LEVY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$140	0	0	10	15	18	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	9
\$140 - \$149	9	9	17	25	28	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	55	17
\$150 - \$159	18	18	14	21	20	23	0	0	2	10	0	0	4	80	0	0	58	18
\$160 - \$169	19	19	15	22	9	10	0	0	11	52	0	0	0	0	1	17	55	17
\$170 - \$179	24	24	4	6	7	8	18	90	4	19	8	73	0	0	1	17	66	21
\$180 - \$189	19	19	7	10	2	2	2	10	1	5	2	18	0	0	0	0	33	10
\$190 - \$199	4	4	1	1	2	2	0	0	1	5	1	9	0	0	3	50	12	4
\$200 - \$209	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	1	17	6	2
\$210 - \$219	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
\$220 - \$229	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
\$230 +	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Total specified	101	100	68	100	86	100	20	100	21	100	11	100	5	100	6	100	318	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SCHEMES	101		68		86		20		21		11		5		6		318	
Average fee	\$172		\$156		\$151		\$176		\$171		\$178		\$155		\$188		\$163	

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 6.2.1

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	17277	75	10532	68	9537	70	3578	58	3647	72	2351	71	506	78	1038	69	48466	70
2 children	4850	21	4175	27	3346	24	1875	31	1175	23	855	26	123	19	411	27	16810	24
3 + children	788	3	874	6	795	6	668	11	217	4	127	4	20	3	53	4	3542	5
TOTAL FAMILIES	22915	100	15581	100	13678	100	6121	100	5039	100	3333	100	649	100	1502	100	68818	100

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	1712	6	1001	5	1211	6	355	4	273	4	162	4	62	8	96	5	4872	5
1 yr	5864	20	3126	14	3173	17	995	10	928	14	607	14	137	17	296	15	15126	16
2 yrs	6934	24	3855	18	3359	18	1289	14	1437	21	836	19	174	21	361	18	18245	20
3 yrs	5876	20	3857	18	2783	15	1492	16	1423	21	937	21	167	20	324	16	16859	18
4 yrs	4172	14	3379	16	2102	11	1306	14	860	13	773	17	113	14	299	15	13004	14
5 yrs	1314	4	1688	8	1393	7	677	7	399	6	364	8	40	5	139	7	6014	6
6 yrs	924	3	1052	5	1026	5	675	7	341	5	190	4	43	5	121	6	4372	5
7 yrs	827	3	976	4	939	5	573	6	320	5	172	4	22	3	117	6	3946	4
8 yrs	625	2	892	4	755	4	560	6	246	4	154	3	21	3	89	4	3342	4
9 yrs	526	2	680	3	645	3	467	5	173	3	107	2	12	1	68	3	2678	3
10 yrs	345	1	552	3	569	3	392	4	126	2	81	2	12	1	54	3	2131	2
11 yrs	216	1	368	2	394	2	313	3	99	1	52	1	9	1	39	2	1490	2
12 + yrs	113	0	298	1	413	2	432	5	61	1	25	1	3	0	26	1	1371	1
Total specified	29448	100	21724	100	18762	100	9526	100	6686	100	4460	100	815	100	2029	100	93450	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.2.3

Child Information

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	9011	32	8251	39	4931	27	3116	34	2241	35	1984	46	158	20	495	25	30187	33
10 - 19 hrs/week	8158	29	5921	28	5059	28	2668	29	2047	32	1307	30	179	23	516	26	25855	29
20 - 29 hrs/week	5287	19	3135	15	3305	18	1776	19	1024	16	604	14	122	15	318	16	15571	17
30 - 39 hrs/week	3086	11	1774	8	2137	12	833	9	571	9	312	7	114	14	286	14	9113	10
40 - 49 hrs/week	1979	7	1295	6	1946	11	557	6	421	7	112	3	187	24	324	16	6821	8
50 + hrs/week	777	3	579	3	797	4	303	3	139	2	22	1	31	4	49	2	2697	3
Sub-total	28298	100	20955	100	18175	100	9253	100	6443	100	4341	100	791	100	1988	100	90244	100
Absent ref. wk	1150		769		587		273		243		119		24		41		3206	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	
Average child attendance hours per week	18:53		17:03		21:09		18:00		17:25		14:06		25:32		22:30		18:38	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Child Information

Table 6.2.4

CHILD PAID HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	8885	30	8229	38	4772	25	3077	32	2164	32	1952	44	147	18	464	23	29690	32
10 - 19 hrs/week	8362	28	6166	28	5175	28	2701	28	2084	31	1367	31	175	21	528	26	26558	28
20 - 29 hrs/week	5557	19	3267	15	3422	18	1838	19	1107	17	637	14	118	14	316	16	16262	17
30 - 39 hrs/week	3321	11	1861	9	2239	12	908	10	617	9	350	8	120	15	286	14	9702	10
40 - 49 hrs/week	2315	8	1506	7	2220	12	634	7	539	8	130	3	215	26	373	18	7932	8
50 + hrs/week	1008	3	695	3	934	5	368	4	175	3	24	1	40	5	62	3	3306	4
Total specified	29448	100	21724	100	18762	100	9526	100	6686	100	4460	100	815	100	2029	100	93450	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	
Average child paid hours per week	19:36		17:35		21:54		18:40		18:25		14:33		26:47		23:25		19:19	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.2.5

Child Information

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	25100	85	16232	75	13486	72	5758	60	4948	74	3632	81	668	82	1411	70	71235	76
Yes	4348	15	5492	25	5276	28	3768	40	1738	26	828	19	147	18	618	30	22215	24
Total specified	29448	100	21724	100	18762	100	9526	100	6686	100	4460	100	815	100	2029	100	93450	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Child Information**

Table 6.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	4910	17	4493	21	4407	23	2227	23	1417	21	861	19	197	24	472	23	18984	20
Both parents work-related	21368	73	14043	65	12922	69	4721	50	3865	58	2660	60	592	73	1505	74	61676	66
Sole parent not work-related	1116	4	1213	6	559	3	1321	14	412	6	283	6	9	1	31	2	4944	5
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	2054	7	1975	9	874	5	1257	13	992	15	656	15	17	2	21	1	7846	8
Total specified	29448	100	21724	100	18762	100	9526	100	6686	100	4460	100	815	100	2029	100	93450	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.2.7

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	896	3	943	4	647	3	636	7	99	1	155	3	27	3	42	2	3445	4
Parent with disability	77	0	42	0	43	0	8	0	21	0	7	0	1	0	1	0	200	0
Referred because child at risk	281	1	225	1	97	1	20	0	11	0	67	2	6	1	21	1	728	1
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	365	1	44	0	254	1	144	2	61	1	16	0	35	4	32	2	951	1
Culturally diverse background	2784	9	2279	10	624	3	787	8	593	9	64	1	25	3	252	12	7408	8
No additional needs	25182	86	18354	84	17164	91	7990	84	5921	89	4159	93	726	89	1687	83	81183	87
Total specified *	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	29448		21724		18762		9526		6686		4460		815		2029		93450	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Family Day Care Services

Child Information

Table 6.2.8

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	5453	34	3842	39	3087	34	1610	48	1374	40	960	43	132	29	244	26	16702	37
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	167	1	130	1	105	1	36	1	48	1	30	1	9	2	13	1	538	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	694	4	445	5	397	4	169	5	162	5	114	5	20	4	37	4	2038	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	750	5	479	5	451	5	150	4	173	5	118	5	19	4	38	4	2178	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	773	5	493	5	516	6	182	5	173	5	137	6	13	3	39	4	2326	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	935	6	593	6	565	6	202	6	239	7	151	7	30	7	49	5	2764	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	868	5	537	6	533	6	197	6	201	6	158	7	26	6	49	5	2569	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	900	6	524	5	556	6	176	5	204	6	148	7	22	5	40	4	2570	6
....\$1201 +	5300	33	2714	28	2826	31	643	19	881	25	420	19	182	40	415	45	13381	30
Sub-total	15840	100	9757	100	9036	100	3365	100	3455	100	2236	100	453	100	924	100	45066	100
No Child Care Benefit	1437		775		501		213		192		115		53		114		3400	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	17277		10532		9537		3578		3647		2351		506		1038		48466	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Child Information

Table 6.2.9

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	1697	31	1837	38	1452	36	1296	52	528	39	364	38	36	26	87	20	7297	37
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	64	1	65	1	35	1	20	1	21	2	15	2	1	1	2	0	223	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	261	5	226	5	195	5	128	5	73	5	49	5	4	3	18	4	954	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	249	5	242	5	219	5	103	4	60	4	54	6	5	4	20	5	952	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	293	5	254	5	189	5	119	5	81	6	43	5	5	4	23	5	1007	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	371	7	314	6	256	6	131	5	88	6	63	7	8	6	22	5	1253	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	323	6	308	6	219	5	123	5	74	5	83	9	10	7	28	7	1168	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	375	7	305	6	252	6	140	6	87	6	66	7	13	10	24	6	1262	6
....\$1201 +	1800	33	1298	27	1235	30	412	17	352	26	217	23	54	40	206	48	5574	28
Sub-total	5433	100	4849	100	4052	100	2472	100	1364	100	954	100	136	100	430	100	19690	100
No Child Care Benefit	205		200		89		71		28		28		7		34		662	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	5638		5049		4141		2543		1392		982		143		464		20352	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.2.10

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	7150	34	5679	39	4539	35	2906	50	1902	39	1324	42	168	29	331	24	23999	37
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	231	1	195	1	140	1	56	1	69	1	45	1	10	2	15	1	761	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	955	4	671	5	592	5	297	5	235	5	163	5	24	4	55	4	2992	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	999	5	721	5	670	5	253	4	233	5	172	5	24	4	58	4	3130	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	1066	5	747	5	705	5	301	5	254	5	180	6	18	3	62	5	3333	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	1306	6	907	6	821	6	333	6	327	7	214	7	38	6	71	5	4017	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	1191	6	845	6	752	6	320	5	275	6	241	8	36	6	77	6	3737	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	1275	6	829	6	808	6	316	5	291	6	214	7	35	6	64	5	3832	6
....\$1201 +	7100	33	4012	27	4061	31	1055	18	1233	26	637	20	236	40	621	46	18955	29
Sub-total	21273	100	14606	100	13088	100	5837	100	4819	100	3190	100	589	100	1354	100	64756	100
No Child Care Benefit	1642		975		590		284		220		143		60		148		4062	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	22915		15581		13678		6121		5039		3333		649		1502		68818	

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 6.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	207	34	126	40	132	33	77	52	48	40	16	25	12	55	12	24	630	36
Paid part-time	348	56	168	54	217	55	66	45	64	53	41	65	8	36	37	73	949	55
Paid casual	46	7	15	5	36	9	3	2	5	4	5	8	2	9	2	4	114	7
Total paid staff	601	97	309	99	385	97	146	99	117	97	62	98	22	100	51	100	1693	98
Unpaid staff	16	3	3	1	10	3	2	1	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	36	2
Total specified	617	100	312	100	395	100	148	100	121	100	63	100	22	100	51	100	1729	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	617		312		395		148		121		63		22		51		1729	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Staff Information

Table 6.3.2

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	83	13	24	8	46	12	8	5	6	5	9	14	5	23	2	4	183	11
Teaching primary	35	6	21	7	28	7	6	4	6	5	2	3	4	18	4	8	106	6
Nursing	40	6	27	9	23	6	4	3	10	8	2	3	1	5	2	4	109	6
Child Care 1 year	21	3	20	6	20	5	4	3	8	7	4	6	4	18	5	10	86	5
Child Care 2 years	209	34	93	30	109	28	15	10	36	30	14	22	6	27	12	24	494	29
Child Care 3 years	61	10	38	12	37	9	26	18	27	22	2	3	1	5	7	14	199	12
Other relevant	129	21	56	18	81	21	31	21	18	15	13	21	7	32	14	27	349	20
Undertaking qualifications only	20	3	12	4	33	8	12	8	5	4	9	14	2	9	1	2	94	5
No qualification but worked for 3 years	75	12	53	17	56	14	37	25	17	14	7	11	0	0	12	24	257	15
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	573	93	283	91	348	88	122	82	111	92	58	92	17	77	46	90	1558	90
None of the above	44	7	29	9	47	12	26	18	10	8	5	8	5	23	5	10	171	10
Total specified	617	100	312	100	395	100	148	100	121	100	63	100	22	100	51	100	1729	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	617		312		395		148		121		63		22		51		1729	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

2002 Family Day Care Services

Staff Information

Table 6.3.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	174	28	109	35	126	32	24	16	35	29	18	29	13	59	12	24	511	30
Training for Additional Needs children	146	24	120	38	70	18	49	33	25	21	3	5	4	18	12	24	429	25
Other Child Care related	441	71	214	69	234	59	69	47	77	64	45	71	15	68	39	76	1134	66
Other relevant	212	34	187	60	221	56	43	29	33	27	45	71	13	59	15	29	769	44
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	550	89	285	91	334	85	102	69	97	80	59	94	19	86	47	92	1493	86
No relevant training	68	11	27	9	61	15	46	31	25	21	4	6	3	14	4	8	238	14
Total training specified	617	100	312	100	395	100	148	100	121	100	63	100	22	100	51	100	1729	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	617		312		395		148		121		63		22		51		1729	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

2002 Family Day Care Services

Table 6.3.4

Staff Information

PROPORTION OF TIME SPENT ON ADMINISTRATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0%	62	10	20	6	34	9	0	0	12	10	7	11	2	9	3	6	140	8
1 - 9%	25	4	5	2	12	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	3	6	49	3
10 - 19%	74	12	34	11	26	7	0	0	19	16	7	11	0	0	8	16	168	10
20 - 29%	103	17	51	16	52	13	10	7	16	13	6	10	3	14	5	10	246	14
30 - 39%	54	9	23	7	30	8	12	8	2	2	1	2	2	9	12	24	136	8
40 - 49%	28	5	19	6	23	6	11	7	6	5	1	2	2	9	1	2	91	5
50 - 59%	41	7	31	10	33	8	25	17	7	6	5	8	3	14	1	2	146	8
60 - 69%	22	4	9	3	21	5	19	13	7	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	81	5
70 - 79%	28	5	19	6	20	5	15	10	8	7	6	10	1	5	1	2	98	6
80 - 89%	44	7	21	7	27	7	20	14	8	7	9	14	0	0	2	4	131	8
90 - 99%	60	10	31	10	29	7	14	9	12	10	4	6	0	0	5	10	155	9
100%	76	12	49	16	88	22	21	14	23	19	12	19	9	41	10	20	288	17
Total specified	617	100	312	100	395	100	148	100	121	100	63	100	22	100	51	100	1729	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	617		312		395		148		121		63		22		51		1729	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Staff Information

Table 6.3.5

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	41	7	17	5	45	11	8	5	7	6	10	16	0	0	4	8	132	8
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	110	18	48	15	71	18	22	15	16	13	8	13	1	5	2	4	278	16
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	180	29	92	29	81	21	26	18	30	25	17	27	4	18	10	20	440	25
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	246	40	122	39	185	47	79	53	62	51	22	35	15	68	34	67	765	44
40 + hrs/week	40	6	33	11	13	3	13	9	6	5	6	10	2	9	1	2	114	7
Total specified	617	100	312	100	395	100	148	100	121	100	63	100	22	100	51	100	1729	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	617		312		395		148		121		63		22		51		1729	
Average hours worked per week	26:26		27:41		26:00		29:05		28:07		24:39		32:35		29:04		27:00	

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 6.4.1

WORK STATUS OF CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Regular caregiver	2514	65	2002	68	2223	80	720	62	567	73	270	61	130	91	308	78	8734	70
Regular part-time caregiver	1330	35	957	32	567	20	443	38	214	27	169	38	13	9	88	22	3781	30
Relief caregiver	4	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Total specified	3848	100	2959	100	2795	100	1163	100	781	100	440	100	143	100	396	100	12525	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	3848		2959		2795		1163		781		440		143		396		12525	

2002 Family Day Care Services

Caregiver Information

Table 6.4.2

QUALIFICATIONS OF CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	23	1	12	0	11	0	10	1	8	1	3	1	3	2	2	1	72	1
Teaching primary	49	1	26	1	20	1	8	1	11	1	3	1	4	3	9	2	130	1
Nursing	73	2	56	2	38	1	29	2	13	2	15	3	6	4	4	1	234	2
Child Care 1 year	356	9	380	13	272	10	25	2	80	10	43	10	60	42	72	18	1288	10
Child Care 2 years	132	3	48	2	107	4	11	1	29	4	19	4	13	9	11	3	370	3
Child Care 3 years	28	1	16	1	39	1	13	1	17	2	5	1	6	4	0	0	124	1
Other relevant	556	14	354	12	72	3	140	12	74	9	30	7	14	10	53	13	1293	10
Undertaking qualifications only	131	3	74	3	207	7	29	2	33	4	90	20	5	3	95	24	664	5
No qualification but worked for 3 years	1343	35	1099	37	1130	40	599	52	296	38	117	27	27	19	82	21	4693	37
Total caregivers with relevant qualifications or experience *	2562	67	1972	67	1844	66	853	73	540	69	301	68	115	80	311	79	8498	68
None of the above	1286	33	987	33	951	34	310	27	241	31	139	32	28	20	85	21	4027	32
Total specified	3848	100	2959	100	2795	100	1163	100	781	100	440	100	143	100	396	100	12525	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	3848		2959		2795		1163		781		440		143		396		12525	

* Note: The number of caregivers with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as caregivers may have more than one qualification.

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 6.4.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	859	22	780	26	658	24	122	10	275	35	59	13	24	17	19	5	2796	22
Special/Additional Needs	346	9	291	10	379	14	7	1	53	7	44	10	0	0	11	3	1131	9
Other child care related	2719	71	1973	67	2062	74	235	20	549	70	405	92	111	78	222	56	8276	66
Other relevant	1410	37	1631	55	1636	59	236	20	188	24	326	74	50	35	159	40	5636	45
Total relevant in-service training *	3233	84	2451	83	2366	85	484	42	692	89	432	98	114	80	288	73	10060	80
No relevant training	615	16	508	17	429	15	679	58	89	11	8	2	29	20	108	27	2465	20
Total training specified	3848	100	2959	100	2795	100	1163	100	781	100	440	100	143	100	396	100	12525	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	3848		2959		2795		1163		781		440		143		396		12525	

* Note: The number of caregivers with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as caregivers may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

**2002 Family Day Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 6.4.4

HOURS WORKED BY CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	30	1	67	2	25	1	29	2	7	1	11	3	1	1	6	2	176	1
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	125	3	175	6	69	2	78	7	18	2	30	7	7	5	22	6	524	4
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	362	9	283	10	173	6	95	8	48	6	42	10	3	2	33	8	1039	8
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	796	21	529	18	348	12	174	15	127	16	104	24	12	8	61	15	2151	17
40 - 49:59 hrs/week	1288	33	879	30	821	29	194	17	285	36	158	36	63	44	144	36	3832	31
50 + hrs/week	1247	32	1026	35	1359	49	593	51	296	38	95	22	57	40	130	33	4803	38
Total specified	3848	100	2959	100	2795	100	1163	100	781	100	440	100	143	100	396	100	12525	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	3848		2959		2795		1163		781		440		143		396		12525	
Average hours worked per week	44:07		45:13		51:40		56:36		47:30		40:34		47:39		42:46		47:19	

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.1.1

Service Information

HOURLY FEES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$5	0	0	3	27	1	6	0	0	2	33	1	33	0	0	0	0	7	16
\$5 - \$9	1	25	3	27	5	29	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	0	10	22
\$10 - \$14	2	50	2	18	9	53	1	50	4	67	1	33	0	0	1	50	20	44
\$15 - \$19	1	25	3	27	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	7	16
\$20 +	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Total specified *	4	100	11	100	17	100	2	100	6	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	45	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SCHEMES	4		11		17		2		6		3		0		2		45	
Average fee	\$11		\$10		\$11		\$18		\$10		\$6		0		\$15		\$11	

* Note: Fee reported is the standard hourly fee for one child in care, plus the hourly equivalent of the weekly administration levy, if charged.

**2002 In-home Care Services
Child Information**

Table 7.2.1

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	8	9	17	22	26	16	0	0	4	14	14	11	0	0	1	6	70	14
2 children	29	34	31	41	38	24	1	20	14	50	53	41	0	0	2	11	168	33
3 + children	49	57	28	37	97	60	4	80	10	36	62	48	0	0	15	83	265	53
TOTAL FAMILIES	86	100	76	100	161	100	5	100	28	100	129	100	0	0	18	100	503	100

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	23	10	31	18	31	7	1	6	7	9	28	8	0	0	6	11	127	9
1 yr	31	13	25	14	56	12	0	0	10	13	48	14	0	0	8	15	178	13
2 yrs	38	16	25	14	55	12	1	6	7	9	47	14	0	0	10	19	183	13
3 yrs	21	9	29	17	51	11	1	6	8	10	55	16	0	0	8	15	173	13
4 yrs	31	13	20	11	56	12	2	11	3	4	34	10	0	0	5	9	151	11
5 yrs	15	6	13	7	40	9	3	17	14	18	24	7	0	0	4	8	113	8
6 yrs	13	5	5	3	36	8	1	6	4	5	21	6	0	0	6	11	86	6
7 yrs	12	5	6	3	33	7	1	6	5	6	23	7	0	0	0	0	80	6
8 yrs	14	6	7	4	22	5	0	0	6	8	15	4	0	0	1	2	65	5
9 yrs	10	4	4	2	23	5	1	6	4	5	13	4	0	0	2	4	57	4
10 yrs	11	5	2	1	14	3	2	11	0	0	13	4	0	0	1	2	43	3
11 yrs	6	3	4	2	25	5	1	6	5	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	47	3
12 + yrs	15	6	3	2	26	6	4	22	4	5	18	5	0	0	2	4	72	5
Total specified	240	100	174	100	468	100	18	100	77	100	345	100	0	0	53	100	1375	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.2.3

Child Information

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	81	34	65	37	146	31	2	11	14	18	131	38	0	0	19	36	458	34
10 - 19 hrs/week	58	25	57	33	107	23	7	39	22	29	117	34	0	0	19	36	387	28
20 - 29 hrs/week	47	20	25	14	61	13	3	17	5	6	55	16	0	0	8	15	204	15
30 - 39 hrs/week	15	6	9	5	59	13	0	0	13	17	22	6	0	0	0	0	118	9
40 - 49 hrs/week	20	9	4	2	42	9	0	0	7	9	16	5	0	0	5	9	94	7
50 + hrs/week	14	6	14	8	52	11	6	33	16	21	0	0	0	0	2	4	104	8
Sub-total	235	100	174	100	467	100	18	100	77	100	341	100	0	0	53	100	1365	100
Absent ref. wk	5		0		1		0		0		4		0		0		10	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	
Average child attendance hours per week	19:11		16:47		23:12		27:13		29:47		14:56		0		17:15		19:49	

**2002 In-home Care Services
Child Information**

Table 7.2.4

CHILD PAID HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	84	35	65	37	145	31	2	11	14	18	134	39	0	0	19	36	463	34
10 - 19 hrs/week	60	25	57	33	106	23	7	39	21	27	111	32	0	0	19	36	381	28
20 - 29 hrs/week	47	20	25	14	61	13	3	17	5	6	58	17	0	0	7	13	206	15
30 - 39 hrs/week	15	6	9	5	57	12	0	0	14	18	26	8	0	0	0	0	121	9
40 - 49 hrs/week	20	8	4	2	43	9	0	0	7	9	16	5	0	0	5	9	95	7
50 + hrs/week	14	6	14	8	56	12	6	33	16	21	0	0	0	0	3	6	109	8
Total specified	240	100	174	100	468	100	18	100	77	100	345	100	0	0	53	100	1375	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	
Average child paid hours per week	18:59		16:47		23:33		27:13		30:02		15:15		0		17:58		20:01	

**2002 In-home Care Services
Child Information**

Table 7.2.5

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	149	62	138	79	288	62	7	39	40	52	232	67	0	0	40	75	894	65
Yes	91	38	36	21	180	38	11	61	37	48	113	33	0	0	13	25	481	35
Total specified	240	100	174	100	468	100	18	100	77	100	345	100	0	0	53	100	1375	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	

2002 In-home Care Services

Child Information

Table 7.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	88	37	31	18	106	23	7	39	30	39	85	25	0	0	6	11	353	26
Both parents work-related	110	46	122	70	294	63	8	44	45	58	168	49	0	0	26	49	773	56
Sole parent not work-related	20	8	4	2	47	10	0	0	0	0	23	7	0	0	3	6	97	7
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	22	9	17	10	21	4	3	17	2	3	69	20	0	0	18	34	152	11
Total specified	240	100	174	100	468	100	18	100	77	100	345	100	0	0	53	100	1375	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.2.7

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	28	12	12	7	76	16	0	0	4	5	58	17	0	0	12	23	190	14
Parent with disability	7	3	12	7	23	5	0	0	0	0	15	4	0	0	8	15	65	5
Referred because child at risk	16	7	8	5	21	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	46	3
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Culturally diverse background	2	1	4	2	6	1	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	2	4	28	2
No additional needs	188	78	146	84	352	75	18	100	73	95	273	79	0	0	33	62	1083	79
Total specified *	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	240		174		468		18		77		345		0		53		1375	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 In-home Care Services

Child Information

Table 7.2.8

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	3	38	6	46	17	68	0	0	2	50	5	38	0	0	0	0	33	52
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	0	0	1	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
.....\$701 - \$800.....	1	13	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	3	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	0	0	1	8	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	25	1	8	0	0	0	0	3	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
....\$1201 +	4	50	3	23	3	12	0	0	1	25	6	46	0	0	1	100	18	28
Sub-total	8	100	13	100	25	100	0	0	4	100	13	100	0	0	1	100	64	100
No Child Care Benefit	0		4		1		0		0		1		0		0		6	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	8		17		26		0		4		14		0		1		70	

2002 In-home Care Services

Child Information

Table 7.2.9

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	35	45	22	39	68	52	2	40	10	42	53	48	0	0	4	27	194	47
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	5	6	3	5	5	4	0	0	3	13	7	6	0	0	0	0	23	6
.....\$701 - \$800.....	7	9	5	9	10	8	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	1	7	26	6
.....\$801 - \$900.....	4	5	5	9	6	5	1	20	1	4	4	4	0	0	2	13	23	6
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	4	5	4	7	9	7	1	20	0	0	14	13	0	0	0	0	32	8
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	3	4	0	0	5	4	1	20	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	14	3
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	4	5	2	4	4	3	0	0	2	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	16	4
....\$1201 +	14	18	13	23	21	16	0	0	7	29	19	17	0	0	8	53	82	20
Sub-total	77	100	56	100	130	100	5	100	24	100	110	100	0	0	15	100	417	100
No Child Care Benefit	1		3		5		0		0		5		0		2		16	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	78		59		135		5		24		115		0		17		433	

2002 In-home Care Services

Child Information

Table 7.2.10

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	38	45	28	41	85	55	2	40	12	43	58	47	0	0	4	25	227	47
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	1	1	2	3	3	2	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	5	6	4	6	6	4	0	0	3	11	7	6	0	0	0	0	25	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	8	9	6	9	10	6	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	1	6	29	6
.....\$801 - \$900.....	4	5	6	9	7	5	1	20	1	4	4	3	0	0	2	13	25	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	4	5	4	6	10	6	1	20	1	4	15	12	0	0	0	0	35	7
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	3	4	0	0	6	4	1	20	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	15	3
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	4	5	3	4	4	3	0	0	2	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	17	4
....\$1201 +	18	21	16	23	24	15	0	0	8	29	25	20	0	0	9	56	100	21
Sub-total	85	100	69	100	155	100	5	100	28	100	123	100	0	0	16	100	481	100
No Child Care Benefit	1		7		6		0		0		6		0		2		22	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	86		76		161		5		28		129		0		18		503	

**2002 In-home Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 7.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	2	15	11	28	10	23	5	71	5	29	0	0	0	0	1	17	34	25
Paid part-time	6	46	25	63	24	55	1	14	10	59	10	100	0	0	5	83	81	59
Paid casual	1	8	2	5	7	16	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8
Total paid staff	9	69	38	95	41	93	7	100	15	88	10	100	0	0	6	100	126	92
Unpaid staff	4	31	2	5	3	7	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8
Total specified	13	100	40	100	44	100	7	100	17	100	10	100	0	0	6	100	137	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	13		40		44		7		17		10		0		6		137	

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	1	8	4	10	7	16	0	0	2	12	1	10	0	0	0	0	15	11
Teaching primary	1	8	1	3	4	9	1	14	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6
Nursing	2	15	4	10	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6
Child Care 1 year	1	8	7	18	3	7	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9
Child Care 2 years	2	15	9	23	8	18	1	14	5	29	5	50	0	0	0	0	30	22
Child Care 3 years	1	8	0	0	2	5	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	5	4
Other relevant	7	54	9	23	14	32	2	29	0	0	2	20	0	0	3	50	37	27
Undertaking qualifications only	1	8	4	10	6	14	0	0	1	6	2	20	0	0	0	0	14	10
No qualification but worked for 3 years	0	0	4	10	4	9	1	14	4	24	0	0	0	0	1	17	14	10
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	11	85	32	80	37	84	6	86	14	82	10	100	0	0	5	83	115	84
None of the above	2	15	8	20	7	16	1	14	3	18	0	0	0	0	1	17	22	16
Total specified	13	100	40	100	44	100	7	100	17	100	10	100	0	0	6	100	137	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	13		40		44		7		17		10		0		6		137	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

2002 In-home Care Services

Staff Information

Table 7.3.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	4	31	19	48	14	32	0	0	3	18	2	20	0	0	1	17	43	31
Training for Additional Needs children	0	0	23	58	9	20	0	0	6	35	0	0	0	0	2	33	40	29
Other Child Care related	5	38	29	73	24	55	1	14	9	53	7	70	0	0	3	50	78	57
Other relevant	3	23	24	60	19	43	0	0	3	18	9	90	0	0	1	17	59	43
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	7	54	38	95	33	75	1	14	12	71	9	90	0	0	4	67	104	76
No relevant training	6	46	2	5	11	25	6	86	5	29	1	10	0	0	2	33	33	24
Total training specified	13	100	40	100	44	100	7	100	17	100	10	100	0	0	6	100	137	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	13		40		44		7		17		10		0		6		137	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.3.4

Staff Information

PROPORTION OF TIME SPENT ON ADMINISTRATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0%	1	8	7	18	3	7	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	13	9
1 - 9%	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
10 - 19%	0	0	2	5	1	2	0	0	4	24	2	20	0	0	0	0	9	7
20 - 29%	0	0	2	5	4	9	0	0	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7
30 - 39%	0	0	2	5	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	8	6
40 - 49%	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	2	1
50 - 59%	1	8	6	15	5	11	0	0	0	0	5	50	0	0	0	0	17	12
60 - 69%	1	8	3	8	1	2	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	1	17	7	5
70 - 79%	2	15	3	8	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7
80 - 89%	2	15	1	3	3	7	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5
90 - 99%	2	15	3	8	1	2	6	86	2	12	2	20	0	0	0	0	16	12
100%	4	31	9	23	16	36	0	0	6	35	1	10	0	0	2	33	38	28
Total specified	13	100	40	100	44	100	7	100	17	100	10	100	0	0	6	100	137	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	13		40		44		7		17		10		0		6		137	

2002 In-home Care Services

Table 7.3.5

Staff Information

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	3	23	21	53	25	57	0	0	6	35	2	20	0	0	4	67	61	45
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	1	8	4	10	8	18	2	29	1	6	5	50	0	0	0	0	21	15
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	6	46	2	5	0	0	0	0	5	29	2	20	0	0	2	33	17	12
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	1	8	3	8	10	23	0	0	5	29	1	10	0	0	0	0	20	15
40 + hrs/week	2	15	10	25	1	2	5	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13
Total specified	13	100	40	100	44	100	7	100	17	100	10	100	0	0	6	100	137	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	13		40		44		7		17		10		0		6		137	
Average hours worked per week	22:23		18:24		13:31		40:09		19:42		15:12		0		11:00		17:56	

**2002 In-home Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 7.4.1

WORK STATUS OF CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Regular caregiver	14	18	12	23	56	43	0	0	11	42	24	30	0	0	4	27	121	31
Regular part-time caregiver	62	81	39	74	73	56	1	14	15	58	56	70	0	0	11	73	257	66
Relief caregiver	1	1	2	4	2	2	6	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3
Total specified	77	100	53	100	131	100	7	100	26	100	80	100	0	0	15	100	389	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	77		53		131		7		26		80		0		15		389	

2002 In-home Care Services

Caregiver Information

Table 7.4.2

QUALIFICATIONS OF CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Teaching early childhood	2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	7	6	2	
Teaching primary	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	
Nursing	3	4	1	2	2	2	2	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	9	2
Child Care 1 year	5	6	6	11	30	23	0	0	5	19	6	8	0	0	0	0	52	13	
Child Care 2 years	6	8	2	4	9	7	2	29	0	0	4	5	0	0	5	33	28	7	
Child Care 3 years	8	10	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	20	5	
Other relevant	10	13	5	9	9	7	3	43	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	30	8	
Undertaking qualifications only	2	3	4	8	11	8	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	22	6	
No qualification but worked for 3 years	7	9	7	13	7	5	0	0	3	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	25	6	
Total caregivers with relevant qualifications or experience *	36	47	24	45	74	56	7	100	8	31	23	29	0	0	7	47	179	46	
None of the above	41	53	29	55	57	44	0	0	18	69	57	71	0	0	8	53	210	54	
Total specified	77	100	53	100	131	100	7	100	26	100	80	100	0	0	15	100	389	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	77		53		131		7		26		80		0		15		389		

* Note: The number of caregivers with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as caregivers may have more than one qualification.

**2002 In-home Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 7.4.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	0	0	8	15	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3
Special/Additional Needs	10	13	5	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	5
Other child care related	24	31	26	49	26	20	3	43	2	8	11	14	0	0	5	33	97	25
Other relevant	17	22	13	25	35	27	0	0	1	4	44	55	0	0	6	40	116	30
Total relevant in-service training *	30	39	37	70	52	40	3	43	3	12	48	60	0	0	11	73	184	47
No relevant training	47	61	16	30	79	60	4	57	23	88	32	40	0	0	4	27	205	53
Total training specified	77	100	53	100	131	100	7	100	26	100	80	100	0	0	15	100	389	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	77		53		131		7		26		80		0		15		389	

* Note: The number of caregivers with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as caregivers may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

**2002 In-home Care Services
Caregiver Information**

Table 7.4.4

HOURS WORKED BY CAREGIVERS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	21	27	16	30	28	21	2	29	5	19	10	13	0	0	3	20	85	22
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	18	23	17	32	26	20	2	29	10	38	18	23	0	0	5	33	96	25
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	16	21	8	15	22	17	2	29	2	8	25	31	0	0	4	27	79	20
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	8	10	3	6	17	13	0	0	3	12	14	18	0	0	1	7	46	12
40 - 49:59 hrs/week	9	12	2	4	17	13	0	0	2	8	9	11	0	0	1	7	40	10
50 + hrs/week	5	6	7	13	21	16	1	14	4	15	4	5	0	0	1	7	43	11
Total specified	77	100	53	100	131	100	7	100	26	100	80	100	0	0	15	100	389	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CAREGIVERS	77		53		131		7		26		80		0		15		389	
Average hours worked per week	21:48		20:20		28:22		20:26		27:28		25:32		0		21:08		24:54	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.1

BEFORE SCHOOL WEEKS OF OPERATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 39 wks/year	4	1	4	1	10	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1
39 wks/year	2	0	5	1	9	3	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	1
40 wks/year	27	7	28	7	54	20	181	96	42	91	13	93	5	100	28	100	378	27
41 wks/year	381	92	385	91	184	69	6	3	1	2	1	7	0	0	0	0	958	69
42 + wks/year	1	0	1	0	8	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
Total specified	415	100	423	100	265	100	188	100	46	100	14	100	5	100	28	100	1384	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICES	415		423		265		188		46		14		5		28		1384	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.1.2 Service Information

BEFORE SCHOOL HOURS OF OPERATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 1:59 hrs/day	68	16	235	56	40	15	151	80	6	13	13	93	5	100	27	96	545	39
2 - 2:59 hrs/day	335	81	186	44	215	81	36	19	39	85	1	7	0	0	1	4	813	59
3 - 3:59 hrs/day	11	3	2	0	10	4	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	2
4 + hrs/day	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total specified	415	100	423	100	265	100	188	100	46	100	14	100	5	100	28	100	1384	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICES	415		423		265		188		46		14		5		28		1384	
Average hours per day	2:02		1:45		2:05		1:25		2:05		1:13		1:01		1:24		1:51	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.1.3

Service Information

BEFORE SCHOOL REGULAR FEES PER SESSION CHARGED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Nil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$0.01 - \$1.99	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
\$2.00 - \$2.99	2	0	1	0	3	1	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	1
\$3.00 - \$3.99	4	1	19	4	16	6	48	26	1	2	2	14	0	0	0	0	90	7
\$4.00 - \$4.99	18	4	61	14	50	19	69	37	1	2	2	14	0	0	4	14	205	15
\$5.00 - \$5.99	63	15	139	33	72	27	35	19	2	4	6	43	3	60	5	18	325	23
\$6.00 - \$6.99	120	29	105	25	65	25	16	9	10	22	2	14	2	40	10	36	330	24
\$7.00 - \$7.99	97	23	58	14	42	16	4	2	13	28	1	7	0	0	4	14	219	16
\$8.00 - \$8.99	55	13	34	8	11	4	3	2	12	26	0	0	0	0	2	7	117	8
\$9.00 - \$9.99	35	8	4	1	4	2	0	0	3	7	1	7	0	0	2	7	49	4
\$10.00 - \$10.99	10	2	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	1
\$11 +	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1
Total specified	415	100	423	100	265	100	188	100	46	100	14	100	5	100	28	100	1384	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICES	415		423		265		188		46		14		5		28		1384	
Average regular fee	\$6.82		\$5.74		\$5.54		\$4.43		\$7.40		\$5.33		\$5.40		\$6.05		\$5.91	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.4

BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICE VENUES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
School based	267	64	360	85	207	78	168	89	13	28	5	36	4	80	25	89	1049	76
Church hall	23	6	15	4	10	4	5	3	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	4
Community building	73	18	27	6	11	4	5	3	17	37	3	21	1	20	0	0	137	10
House	19	5	11	3	11	4	7	4	3	7	3	21	0	0	1	4	55	4
Other	33	8	10	2	26	10	3	2	10	22	3	21	0	0	2	7	87	6
Total specified	415	100	423	100	265	100	188	100	46	100	14	100	5	100	28	100	1384	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICES	415		423		265		188		46		14		5		28		1384	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.1.5 Service Information

BEFORE SCHOOL RENT CHARGED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$10	31	7	4	1	11	4	2	1	3	7	1	7	0	0	0	0	52	4
\$10 - \$29	89	21	20	5	31	12	3	2	8	17	2	14	0	0	5	18	158	11
\$30 - \$49	44	11	9	2	3	1	0	0	5	11	0	0	0	0	1	4	62	4
\$50 - \$69	33	8	16	4	10	4	3	2	4	9	3	21	0	0	6	21	75	5
\$70 - \$89	18	4	5	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	28	2
\$90 - \$99	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	0
\$100 +	27	7	17	4	7	3	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	7	25	62	4
Total services charged rent	244	59	72	17	64	24	12	6	24	52	6	43	0	0	21	75	443	32
No rent charged	171	41	351	83	201	76	176	94	22	48	8	57	5	100	7	25	941	68
Total specified	415	100	423	100	265	100	188	100	46	100	14	100	5	100	28	100	1384	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL BEFORE SCHOOL SERVICES	415		423		265		188		46		14		5		28		1384	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.1.6 Service Information

AFTER SCHOOL WEEKS OF OPERATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 39 wks/year	5	1	7	1	20	5	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	2	36	2
39 wks/year	4	1	11	2	11	3	4	2	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	34	2
40 wks/year	44	8	47	7	81	19	220	94	95	92	46	90	31	97	65	98	629	30
41 wks/year	495	90	560	89	304	72	10	4	4	4	1	2	1	3	0	0	1375	66
42 + wks/year	1	0	4	1	9	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1
Total specified	549	100	629	100	425	100	234	100	103	100	51	100	32	100	66	100	2089	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL AFTER SCHOOL SERVICES	549		629		425		234		103		51		32		66		2089	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.7

AFTER SCHOOL HOURS OF OPERATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 1:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
2 - 2:59 hrs/day	32	6	338	54	12	3	44	19	4	4	0	0	6	19	7	11	443	21
3 - 3:59 hrs/day	498	91	288	46	398	94	190	81	95	92	48	94	23	72	59	89	1599	77
4 + hrs/day	19	3	3	0	14	3	0	0	4	4	3	6	3	9	0	0	46	2
Total specified	549	100	629	100	425	100	234	100	103	100	51	100	32	100	66	100	2089	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL AFTER SCHOOL SERVICES	549		629		425		234		103		51		32		66		2089	
Average hours per day	3:09		2:48		3:11		2:59		3:07		3:16		3:07		2:58		3:02	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.8

AFTER SCHOOL REGULAR FEES PER SESSION CHARGED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Nil	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
\$0.01 - \$1.99	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
\$2.00 - \$2.99	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
\$3.00 - \$3.99	2	0	5	1	6	1	5	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	1
\$4.00 - \$4.99	0	0	5	1	5	1	4	2	0	0	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	21	1
\$5.00 - \$5.99	2	0	6	1	8	2	3	1	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	22	1
\$6.00 - \$6.99	4	1	24	4	8	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	2
\$7.00 - \$7.99	30	5	128	20	47	11	14	6	0	0	3	6	2	6	1	2	225	11	
\$8.00 - \$8.99	55	10	251	40	121	28	66	28	5	5	4	8	1	3	2	3	505	24	
\$9.00 - \$9.99	108	20	111	18	100	24	88	38	9	9	4	8	5	16	2	3	427	20	
\$10.00 - \$10.99	125	23	76	12	85	20	31	13	25	24	8	16	7	22	16	24	373	18	
\$11 +	222	40	23	4	42	10	16	7	64	62	21	41	17	53	45	68	450	22	
Total specified	549	100	629	100	425	100	234	100	103	100	51	100	32	100	66	100	2089	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL AFTER SCHOOL SERVICES	549		629		425		234		103		51		32		66		2089		
Average regular fee	\$10.27		\$8.33		\$8.86		\$8.71		\$11.20		\$10.32		\$12.33		\$11.36		\$9.34		

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.9

AFTER SCHOOL SERVICE VENUES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
School based	346	63	543	86	327	77	212	91	35	34	33	65	24	75	62	94	1582	76
Church hall	33	6	21	3	21	5	5	2	6	6	3	6	2	6	0	0	91	4
Community building	103	19	38	6	29	7	4	2	46	45	5	10	5	16	1	2	231	11
House	24	4	14	2	14	3	8	3	5	5	6	12	1	3	1	2	73	3
Other	43	8	13	2	34	8	5	2	11	11	4	8	0	0	2	3	112	5
Total specified	549	100	629	100	425	100	234	100	103	100	51	100	32	100	66	100	2089	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL AFTER SCHOOL SERVICES	549		629		425		234		103		51		32		66		2089	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.10

AFTER SCHOOL RENT CHARGED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$10	33	6	8	1	11	3	2	1	3	3	2	4	0	0	1	2	60	3
\$10 - \$29	107	19	24	4	36	8	4	2	11	11	3	6	0	0	7	11	192	9
\$30 - \$49	59	11	12	2	7	2	1	0	6	6	5	10	1	3	5	8	96	5
\$50 - \$69	54	10	24	4	13	3	3	1	5	5	12	24	2	6	12	18	125	6
\$70 - \$89	24	4	8	1	6	1	3	1	7	7	8	16	0	0	5	8	61	3
\$90 - \$109	24	4	6	1	5	1	1	0	7	7	0	0	4	13	13	20	60	3
\$110 - \$119	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	6	15	1
\$120 +	26	5	16	3	10	2	0	0	16	16	0	0	5	16	9	14	82	4
Total services charged rent	332	60	101	16	89	21	14	6	57	55	30	59	12	38	56	85	691	33
No rent charged	217	40	528	84	336	79	220	94	46	45	21	41	20	63	10	15	1398	67
Total specified	549	100	629	100	425	100	234	100	103	100	51	100	32	100	66	100	2089	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL AFTER SCHOOL SERVICES	549		629		425		234		103		51		32		66		2089	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.11

CARE OFFERED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Before school only	1	0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1	9	0
After school only	135	25	211	33	161	38	46	20	57	55	38	73	27	84	39	58	714	34	
Before and after school	414	75	418	66	264	62	188	80	46	45	13	25	5	16	27	40	1375	66	
Total specified	550	100	634	100	426	100	234	100	103	100	52	100	32	100	67	100	2098	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	550		634		426		234		103		52		32		67		2098		

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.1.12

Service Information

VACATION CARE ARRANGEMENTS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Linked with Vacation Care to provide a Year Round Care Program	364	66	192	30	341	80	147	63	84	82	47	90	23	72	47	70	1245	59
Reserves places in Vacation Care Program run by separate organisation	8	1	14	2	5	1	5	2	1	1	1	2	4	13	0	0	38	2
Other arrangements	19	3	18	3	8	2	6	3	3	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	55	3
Total services providing assistance *	390	71	219	35	351	82	158	68	88	85	47	90	26	81	47	70	1326	63
Service does not offer assistance	161	29	415	65	75	18	76	32	15	15	5	10	6	19	20	30	773	37
Total specified	550	100	634	100	426	100	234	100	103	100	52	100	32	100	67	100	2098	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	550		634		426		234		103		52		32		67		2098	

* Note: Services may offer more than one arrangement.

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Service Information**

Table 8.1.13

OSHC CHILDREN ATTENDING VACATION CARE RUN BY SAME SERVICE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 children	1	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
1 - 5	17	5	6	3	12	4	0	0	2	2	5	11	1	4	7	15	50	4
6 - 10	32	9	17	9	20	6	11	7	8	10	4	9	1	4	10	21	103	8
11 - 15	32	9	14	7	18	5	7	5	8	10	5	11	3	13	4	9	91	7
16 - 20	44	12	18	9	28	8	12	8	8	10	8	17	2	9	7	15	127	10
21 - 25	37	10	18	9	23	7	4	3	8	10	5	11	2	9	5	11	102	8
26 - 30	33	9	16	8	44	13	20	14	8	10	10	21	4	17	3	6	138	11
31 - 40	64	18	31	16	65	19	16	11	17	20	4	9	3	13	4	9	204	16
41 - 50	37	10	27	14	57	17	25	17	14	17	2	4	6	26	2	4	170	14
51 - 60	29	8	17	9	29	9	12	8	6	7	0	0	0	0	3	6	96	8
61 +	38	10	27	14	42	12	39	27	5	6	4	9	1	4	2	4	158	13
Total specified	364	100	192	100	341	100	147	100	84	100	47	100	23	100	47	100	1245	100
Services not running vacation care	186		442		85		87		19		5		9		20		853	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	550		634		426		234		103		52		32		67		2098	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information

Table 8.2.1

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	18318	70	17695	67	13517	64	7063	63	2562	67	1298	67	726	66	2539	70	63718	67
2 children	6904	27	7908	30	6552	31	3615	32	1130	29	558	29	318	29	977	27	27962	29
3 + children	821	3	997	4	1093	5	556	5	141	4	68	4	50	5	100	3	3826	4
TOTAL FAMILIES	26043	100	26600	100	21162	100	11234	100	3833	100	1924	100	1094	100	3616	100	95506	100

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information**

Table 8.2.2

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 5 yrs	319	1	180	0	1164	4	102	1	85	2	62	2	23	2	15	0	1950	1
5 yrs	4774	14	4120	11	3437	11	1867	12	620	12	298	11	220	14	663	14	15999	12
6 yrs	6048	17	5976	16	4740	16	2451	15	825	16	458	17	265	17	803	17	21566	16
7 yrs	6107	18	6514	18	4955	17	2503	16	904	17	488	19	253	17	903	19	22627	17
8 yrs	5886	17	6256	17	4817	16	2517	16	948	18	436	17	271	18	823	17	21954	17
9 yrs	4788	14	5355	15	4032	13	2284	14	747	14	361	14	200	13	643	13	18410	14
10 yrs	3881	11	4355	12	3315	11	1914	12	583	11	278	11	128	8	566	12	15020	11
11 yrs	2314	7	3020	8	2244	7	1395	9	400	8	174	7	93	6	329	7	9969	8
12 yrs	480	1	723	2	1099	4	859	5	125	2	59	2	47	3	50	1	3442	3
13 + yrs	39	0	74	0	204	1	119	1	16	0	17	1	23	2	4	0	496	0
Total specified	34636	100	36573	100	30007	100	16011	100	5253	100	2631	100	1523	100	4799	100	131433	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.2.3

Child Information

NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED PER WEEK (BEFORE SCHOOL)	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 day	2239	19	2718	27	2101	28	1402	29	200	22	46	23	1	2	120	17	8827	25
2 days	2081	18	1986	20	1611	21	1052	22	177	20	54	27	8	14	116	16	7085	20
3 days	1978	17	1608	16	1220	16	783	16	139	16	31	16	13	23	114	16	5886	16
4 days	1516	13	1448	14	984	13	700	15	147	16	30	15	12	21	73	10	4910	14
5 days	3789	33	2353	23	1675	22	825	17	229	26	38	19	23	40	304	42	9236	26
Sub-total	11603	100	10113	100	7591	100	4762	100	892	100	199	100	57	100	727	100	35944	100
Absent ref. wk	2347		2743		1842		1876		264		22		3		93		9190	
Total specified	13950		12856		9433		6638		1156		221		60		820		45134	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	13950		12856		9433		6638		1156		221		60		820		45134	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.2.4

Child Information

NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED PER WEEK (AFTER SCHOOL)	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 day	7540	25	11728	36	8363	30	5538	38	1452	29	832	33	194	13	1048	23	36695	31
2 days	6855	22	7739	23	6468	23	3547	24	1171	24	654	26	145	10	937	21	27516	23
3 days	5470	18	5123	16	4514	16	2286	16	793	16	403	16	160	11	709	16	19458	16
4 days	3771	12	3861	12	3498	13	1603	11	616	12	255	10	231	15	581	13	14416	12
5 days	7025	23	4549	14	5007	18	1505	10	902	18	342	14	770	51	1258	28	21358	18
Sub-total	30661	100	33000	100	27850	100	14479	100	4934	100	2486	100	1500	100	4533	100	119443	100
Absent ref. wk	1135		944		569		397		121		82		16		97		3361	
Total specified	31796		33944		28419		14876		5055		2568		1516		4630		122804	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	31796		33944		28419		14876		5055		2568		1516		4630		122804	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information**

Table 8.2.5

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 3 hrs/week	3288	10	6025	17	3709	12	3361	21	258	5	662	26	30	2	333	7	17666	14
3 - 5 hrs/week	8570	25	12596	35	8380	28	5377	34	1450	28	870	34	212	14	1234	26	38689	30
6 - 8 hrs/week	6947	21	6878	19	6125	21	3088	19	1122	22	501	20	194	13	974	21	25829	20
9 - 11 hrs/week	5011	15	4202	12	4221	14	1805	11	780	15	278	11	214	14	782	17	17293	13
12 - 15 hrs/week	5801	17	4087	11	4830	16	1586	10	1061	21	222	9	625	41	1138	24	19350	15
16 + hrs/week	4261	13	2372	7	2433	8	690	4	503	10	23	1	232	15	258	5	10772	8
Sub-total	33878	100	36160	100	29698	100	15907	100	5174	100	2556	100	1507	100	4719	100	129599	100
Absent ref. wk	758		413		309		104		79		75		16		80		1834	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	
Average child attendance hours per week	8:54		6:51		7:50		6:08		8:39		5:22		11:20		8:22		7:40	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information

Table 8.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	8888	26	8795	24	8550	28	4396	27	1849	35	678	26	448	29	1029	21	34633	26
Both parents work-related	25048	72	26368	72	20080	67	10990	69	3308	63	1899	72	1021	67	3667	76	92381	70
Sole parent not work-related	351	1	516	1	335	1	309	2	58	1	29	1	43	3	27	1	1668	1
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	349	1	894	2	1042	3	316	2	38	1	25	1	11	1	76	2	2751	2
Total specified	34636	100	36573	100	30007	100	16011	100	5253	100	2631	100	1523	100	4799	100	131433	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information**

Table 8.2.7

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	760	2	628	2	728	2	389	2	94	2	53	2	32	2	101	2	2785	2
Parent with disability	115	0	142	0	127	0	63	0	14	0	7	0	3	0	14	0	485	0
Referred because child at risk	76	0	89	0	35	0	27	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	239	0
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	416	1	141	0	678	2	153	1	49	1	53	2	212	14	40	1	1742	1
Culturally diverse background	6129	18	4378	12	1634	5	843	5	240	5	46	2	117	8	479	10	13866	11
No additional needs	27283	79	31265	85	26880	90	14563	91	4855	92	2474	94	1178	77	4173	87	112671	86
Total specified *	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Child Information

Table 8.2.8

NUMBER OF CHILDREN ATTENDING	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Before school only	3217	9	3160	9	1848	6	1428	9	240	5	70	3	7	0	186	4	10156	8
After school only	22275	64	26047	71	22107	74	11145	70	4282	82	2357	90	1450	95	3992	83	93655	71
Before and after school	8386	24	6953	19	5743	19	3334	21	652	12	129	5	50	3	541	11	25788	20
Total children attending	33878	98	36160	99	29698	99	15907	99	5174	98	2556	97	1507	99	4719	98	129599	99
Absent during reference week	758	2	413	1	309	1	104	1	79	2	75	3	16	1	80	2	1834	1
Total specified	34636	100	36573	100	30007	100	16011	100	5253	100	2631	100	1523	100	4799	100	131433	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	34636		36573		30007		16011		5253		2631		1523		4799		131433	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.2.9

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	3649	27	4167	33	3684	33	2132	37	756	36	295	29	163	29	262	16	15108	31	
Partial Child Care Benefit :																			
.....\$574 - \$600.....	166	1	163	1	156	1	76	1	32	2	10	1	8	1	9	1	620	1	
.....\$601 - \$700.....	699	5	725	6	692	6	287	5	115	6	52	5	32	6	62	4	2664	6	
.....\$701 - \$800.....	614	5	603	5	589	5	269	5	112	5	57	6	30	5	86	5	2360	5	
.....\$801 - \$900.....	648	5	574	5	493	4	260	5	116	6	48	5	18	3	89	5	2246	5	
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	656	5	602	5	565	5	313	5	105	5	71	7	34	6	75	5	2421	5	
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	666	5	628	5	557	5	302	5	104	5	62	6	26	5	67	4	2412	5	
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	629	5	618	5	600	5	318	6	99	5	61	6	26	5	74	4	2425	5	
....\$1201 +	5656	42	4632	36	3718	34	1766	31	634	31	366	36	231	41	931	56	17934	37	
Sub-total	13383	100	12712	100	11054	100	5723	100	2073	100	1022	100	568	100	1655	100	48190	100	
No Child Care Benefit	4935		4983		2463		1340		489		276		158		884		15528		
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	18318		17695		13517		7063		2562		1298		726		2539		63718		

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.2.10

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	1551	25	2023	28	1997	29	1141	31	356	31	138	25	80	27	122	16	7408	28
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	83	1	146	2	173	3	43	1	13	1	3	1	1	0	5	1	467	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	265	4	275	4	347	5	139	4	60	5	23	4	10	3	22	3	1141	4
.....\$701 - \$800.....	265	4	270	4	288	4	116	3	41	4	29	5	9	3	17	2	1035	4
.....\$801 - \$900.....	232	4	290	4	307	5	186	5	50	4	27	5	17	6	34	4	1143	4
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	275	4	351	5	349	5	193	5	57	5	30	5	17	6	38	5	1310	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	260	4	340	5	373	5	253	7	74	7	31	6	12	4	21	3	1364	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	266	4	380	5	400	6	243	7	63	6	29	5	10	3	32	4	1423	5
....\$1201 +	3025	49	3040	43	2564	38	1349	37	424	37	237	43	145	48	475	62	11259	42
Sub-total	6222	100	7115	100	6798	100	3663	100	1138	100	547	100	301	100	766	100	26550	100
No Child Care Benefit	1503		1790		847		508		133		79		67		311		5238	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	7725		8905		7645		4171		1271		626		368		1077		31788	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.2.11

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	5200	27	6190	31	5681	32	3273	35	1112	35	433	28	243	28	384	16	22516	30	
Partial Child Care Benefit :																			
.....\$574 - \$600.....	249	1	309	2	329	2	119	1	45	1	13	1	9	1	14	1	1087	1	
.....\$601 - \$700.....	964	5	1000	5	1039	6	426	5	175	5	75	5	42	5	84	3	3805	5	
.....\$701 - \$800.....	879	4	873	4	877	5	385	4	153	5	86	5	39	4	103	4	3395	5	
.....\$801 - \$900.....	880	4	864	4	800	4	446	5	166	5	75	5	35	4	123	5	3389	5	
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	931	5	953	5	914	5	506	5	162	5	101	6	51	6	113	5	3731	5	
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	926	5	968	5	930	5	555	6	178	6	93	6	38	4	88	4	3776	5	
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	895	5	998	5	1000	6	561	6	162	5	90	6	36	4	106	4	3848	5	
....\$1201 +	8681	44	7672	39	6282	35	3115	33	1058	33	603	38	376	43	1406	58	29193	39	
Sub-total	19605	100	19827	100	17852	100	9386	100	3211	100	1569	100	869	100	2421	100	74740	100	
No Child Care Benefit	6438		6773		3310		1848		622		355		225		1195		20766		
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL FAMILIES	26043		26600		21162		11234		3833		1924		1094		3616		95506		

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.3.1

Staff Information

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	303	10	111	4	133	6	27	2	37	7	20	9	8	6	6	1	645	6
Paid part-time	1205	40	609	21	367	15	160	14	227	46	66	29	71	51	117	20	2822	26
Paid casual	1314	44	2055	72	1827	76	932	81	216	43	137	60	55	39	454	78	6990	64
Total paid staff	2822	95	2775	97	2327	96	1119	97	480	96	223	97	134	96	577	99	10457	96
Unpaid staff	156	5	94	3	87	4	35	3	18	4	7	3	6	4	8	1	411	4
Total specified	2978	100	2869	100	2414	100	1154	100	498	100	230	100	140	100	585	100	10868	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2978		2869		2414		1154		498		230		140		585		10868	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching	303	10	309	11	233	10	168	15	45	9	36	16	14	10	39	7	1147	11
OSHC specific course	187	6	140	5	50	2	58	5	51	10	9	4	7	5	37	6	539	5
Nursing	60	2	59	2	44	2	24	2	9	2	2	1	5	4	4	1	207	2
Child Care 1 year	217	7	190	7	155	6	36	3	34	7	18	8	9	6	25	4	684	6
Child Care 2 years	280	9	139	5	175	7	84	7	40	8	34	15	7	5	41	7	800	7
Child Care 3 years	110	4	70	2	68	3	51	4	15	3	13	6	4	3	19	3	350	3
Other relevant	238	8	216	8	182	8	63	5	39	8	5	2	12	9	33	6	788	7
Undertaking qualifications only	609	20	607	21	711	29	312	27	100	20	48	21	36	26	118	20	2541	23
No qualification but worked for 3 years	503	17	473	16	317	13	137	12	63	13	35	15	19	14	66	11	1613	15
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	2305	77	2063	72	1835	76	888	77	372	75	190	83	102	73	344	59	8099	75
None of the above	673	23	806	28	579	24	266	23	126	25	40	17	38	27	241	41	2769	25
Total specified	2978	100	2869	100	2414	100	1154	100	498	100	230	100	140	100	585	100	10868	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2978		2869		2414		1154		498		230		140		585		10868	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 8.3.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	248	8	183	6	192	8	102	9	44	9	9	4	13	9	28	5	819	8
Training for Additional Needs children	487	16	321	11	314	13	202	18	68	14	37	16	15	11	48	8	1492	14
Other Child Care related	1217	41	716	25	719	30	367	32	156	31	118	51	31	22	228	39	3552	33
Other relevant	890	30	1010	35	1145	47	465	40	181	36	111	48	72	51	150	26	4024	37
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	1797	60	1570	55	1539	64	748	65	308	62	160	70	87	62	329	56	6538	60
No relevant training	1181	40	1299	45	875	36	406	35	190	38	70	30	53	38	256	44	4330	40
Total training specified	2978	100	2869	100	2414	100	1154	100	498	100	230	100	140	100	585	100	10868	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2978		2869		2414		1154		498		230		140		585		10868	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

**2002 Outside School Hours Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 8.3.4

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	2534	85	2470	86	1996	83	1024	89	419	84	210	91	117	84	523	89	9293	86
Administrative tasks	378	13	334	12	335	14	122	11	54	11	19	8	22	16	39	7	1303	12
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	66	2	65	2	83	3	8	1	25	5	1	0	1	1	23	4	272	3
Total specified	2978	100	2869	100	2414	100	1154	100	498	100	230	100	140	100	585	100	10868	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2978		2869		2414		1154		498		230		140		585		10868	

2002 Outside School Hours Care Services

Table 8.3.5

Staff Information

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	1349	45	1419	49	1016	42	605	52	223	45	132	57	35	25	347	59	5126	47
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	770	26	889	31	795	33	299	26	156	31	77	33	27	19	165	28	3178	29
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	483	16	424	15	352	15	185	16	82	16	18	8	67	48	61	10	1672	15
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	306	10	122	4	216	9	61	5	29	6	3	1	9	6	10	2	756	7
40 + hrs/week	70	2	15	1	35	1	4	0	8	2	0	0	2	1	2	0	136	1
Total specified	2978	100	2869	100	2414	100	1154	100	498	100	230	100	140	100	585	100	10868	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2978		2869		2414		1154		498		230		140		585		10868	
Average hours worked per week	14:12		11:59		13:56		11:44		13:18		9:59		16:30		10:06		12:58	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Table 9.1.1

Service Information

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
1 - 2 wks/year	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
3 - 4 wks/year	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
5 - 6 wks/year	6	2	7	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	16	1	
7 - 8 wks/year	45	12	73	31	18	6	4	3	1	1	4	9	4	14	2	10	151	12	
9 - 10 wks/year	212	57	129	54	167	52	54	36	21	21	18	41	7	25	14	67	622	49	
11 - 12 wks/year	102	27	24	10	119	37	88	59	57	58	14	32	16	57	4	19	424	33	
13 - 14 wks/year	3	1	3	1	14	4	3	2	19	19	8	18	0	0	1	5	51	4	
15 + wks/year	1	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275		

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information**

Table 9.1.2

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 8 hrs/day	2	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	8	1
8 - 8:59 hrs/day	14	4	2	1	6	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	25	2
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	26	7	15	6	16	5	7	5	7	7	11	25	4	14	1	5	87	7
10 - 10:59 hrs/day	180	49	155	65	113	35	80	53	51	52	32	73	17	61	20	95	648	51
11 - 11:59 hrs/day	129	35	57	24	167	52	58	39	34	35	1	2	3	11	0	0	449	35
12 - 12:59 hrs/day	19	5	9	4	18	6	4	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	4
13 + hrs/day	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	
Average hours per day	10:26		10:23		10:41		10:42		10:29		10:00		9:43		10:01		10:29	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information**

Table 9.1.3

WEEKLY FEE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$70	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	4	0
\$70 - \$89	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	7	1
\$90 - \$109	16	4	5	2	20	6	7	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	4
\$110 - \$129	35	9	28	12	49	15	13	9	10	10	5	11	12	43	1	5	153	12
\$130 - \$149	16	4	9	4	22	7	15	10	11	11	5	11	9	32	2	10	89	7
\$150 +	13	4	10	4	10	3	4	3	17	17	4	9	3	11	3	14	64	5
Total charging weekly fees	85	23	52	22	103	32	41	27	41	42	14	32	26	93	6	29	368	29
No weekly fee charged	286	77	187	78	221	68	109	73	57	58	30	68	2	7	15	71	907	71
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	
Average weekly fee	\$123		\$129		\$121		\$122		\$139		\$137		\$126		\$141		\$126	

2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information

Table 9.1.4

DAILY FEE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$10.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	3	0
\$10.00 - \$14.99	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	5	0
\$15.00 - \$19.99	37	10	8	3	18	6	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	69	5
\$20.00 - \$24.99	122	33	45	19	131	40	56	37	5	5	8	18	2	7	2	10	371	29
\$25.00 - \$29.99	166	45	145	61	130	40	81	54	37	38	27	61	7	25	10	48	603	47
\$30.00 - \$34.99	27	7	26	11	27	8	7	5	46	47	8	18	5	18	6	29	152	12
\$35 +	13	4	8	3	5	2	0	0	8	8	1	2	9	32	3	14	47	4
Total charging daily fees	367	99	232	97	313	97	150	100	97	99	44	100	26	93	21	100	1250	98
No daily fee charged	4	1	7	3	11	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	7	0	0	25	2
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	
Average daily fee	\$24		\$26		\$24		\$25		\$29		\$27		\$29		\$29		\$25	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information**

Table 9.1.5

HALF DAY FEE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< \$8.00	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
\$8.00 - \$9.99	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
\$10.00 - \$11.99	8	2	8	3	18	6	12	8	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	48	4
\$12.00 - \$13.99	16	4	26	11	44	14	33	22	2	2	11	25	1	4	1	5	134	11	
\$14.00 - \$15.99	7	2	9	4	21	6	22	15	6	6	5	11	2	7	0	0	72	6	
\$16.00 - \$17.99	2	1	4	2	7	2	7	5	3	3	5	11	2	7	1	5	31	2	
\$18 +	5	1	8	3	10	3	4	3	5	5	2	5	1	4	3	14	38	3	
Total charging half day fees	40	11	58	24	101	31	80	53	17	17	24	55	6	21	5	24	331	26	
No half day fee charged	331	89	181	76	223	69	70	47	81	83	20	45	22	79	16	76	944	74	
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275		
Average half day fee	\$13		\$14		\$14		\$13		\$16		\$15		\$18		\$20		\$14		

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information**

Table 9.1.6

VACATION CARE VENUES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
School based	203	55	165	69	221	68	131	87	22	22	21	48	18	64	15	71	796	62
Church hall	18	5	2	1	16	5	0	0	6	6	4	9	2	7	0	0	48	4
Community building	97	26	56	23	53	16	11	7	50	51	12	27	3	11	3	14	285	22
House	18	5	2	1	12	4	3	2	5	5	4	9	2	7	0	0	46	4
Other	35	9	14	6	22	7	5	3	15	15	3	7	3	11	3	14	100	8
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Table 9.1.7

Service Information

VACATION CARE RENT CHARGED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$10	6	2	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	0	18	1
\$10 - \$29	41	11	5	2	20	6	2	1	5	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	77	6
\$30 - \$49	19	5	2	1	5	2	0	0	2	2	2	5	0	0	1	5	31	2
\$50 - \$69	34	9	10	4	12	4	4	3	2	2	2	5	1	4	0	0	65	5
\$70 - \$89	20	5	4	2	5	2	0	0	4	4	2	5	1	4	0	0	36	3
\$90 - \$109	34	9	14	6	8	2	0	0	6	6	3	7	1	4	2	10	68	5
\$110 - \$129	19	5	8	3	4	1	1	1	5	5	0	0	1	4	0	0	38	3
\$130 - \$149	4	1	7	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	16	1
\$150 - \$169	11	3	1	0	2	1	0	0	3	3	3	7	1	4	1	5	22	2
\$170 - \$189	6	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	10	1
\$190 +	46	12	35	15	16	5	2	1	19	19	3	7	5	18	10	48	136	11
Total services charged rent	240	65	86	36	84	26	10	7	48	49	25	57	10	36	14	67	517	41
No rent charged	131	35	153	64	240	74	140	93	50	51	19	43	18	64	7	33	758	59
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	

2002 Vacation Care Services
Service Information

Table 9.1.8

SOURCES OF FUNDING	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Australian Government only	223	60	181	76	240	74	126	84	87	89	41	93	28	100	17	81	943	74
Australian Government and State	113	30	22	9	79	24	18	12	6	6	1	2	0	0	2	10	241	19
Australian Government and Local	13	4	23	10	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	42	3
Australian Government and Other	5	1	7	3	2	1	3	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	10	23	2
Australian Government, State and Local	16	4	6	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	25	2
Australian Government, State and Other	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Total specified	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Table 9.1.9

Service Information

VACATION CARE LINKS WITH OSHC	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Linked with OSHC to provide a year round care program	297	80	170	71	287	89	135	90	77	79	36	82	23	82	17	81	1042	82
One or more OSHC reserves places	4	1	6	3	11	3	10	7	2	2	1	2	1	4	2	10	37	3
No links	66	18	66	28	30	9	12	8	18	18	8	18	4	14	4	19	208	16
Other	11	3	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2
Total specified *	371	100	239	100	324	100	150	100	98	100	44	100	28	100	21	100	1275	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	371		239		324		150		98		44		28		21		1275	

* Note: Some of these services may be in more than one category.

2002 Vacation Care Services

Child Information

Table 9.2.1

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	10628	65	6843	61	7969	58	4170	55	2679	60	1150	65	516	63	611	67	34566	61
2 children	4955	30	3698	33	4751	35	2799	37	1553	35	555	31	247	30	272	30	18830	33
3 + children	718	4	587	5	975	7	559	7	240	5	77	4	61	7	27	3	3244	6
TOTAL FAMILIES	16301	100	11128	100	13695	100	7528	100	4472	100	1782	100	824	100	910	100	56640	100

2002 Vacation Care Services
Child Information

Table 9.2.2

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 5 yrs	113	0	81	1	465	2	89	1	32	0	112	4	11	1	2	0	905	1
5 yrs	2520	11	1420	9	1725	8	1213	11	626	10	280	11	123	10	141	11	8048	10
6 yrs	3844	17	2590	16	3012	15	1714	15	1018	16	398	16	219	18	196	16	12991	16
7 yrs	4145	18	2792	17	3407	17	1827	16	1079	17	461	18	212	18	221	18	14144	17
8 yrs	3864	17	2781	17	3334	16	1855	16	1069	16	377	15	184	15	222	18	13686	17
9 yrs	3201	14	2343	15	2968	14	1574	14	940	14	328	13	174	14	205	17	11733	14
10 yrs	2498	11	1995	12	2420	12	1381	12	828	13	294	12	122	10	131	11	9669	12
11 yrs	1734	8	1367	9	1772	9	1041	9	551	8	159	6	86	7	86	7	6796	8
12 yrs	653	3	562	3	1019	5	598	5	317	5	80	3	49	4	30	2	3308	4
13 + yrs	195	1	136	1	392	2	220	2	66	1	19	1	28	2	3	0	1059	1
Total specified	22767	100	16067	100	20514	100	11512	100	6526	100	2508	100	1208	100	1237	100	82339	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Child Information**

Table 9.2.3

DAYS OF ATTENDANCE DURING WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 day	204	1	78	0	103	1	125	1	21	0	42	2	3	0	4	0	580	1
1 day	4681	21	3807	24	4301	21	3047	26	1424	22	729	29	142	12	245	20	18376	22
2 days	5572	24	4058	25	4688	23	3146	27	1659	25	719	29	136	11	246	20	20224	25
3 days	4579	20	3032	19	3851	19	2152	19	1212	19	424	17	149	12	233	19	15632	19
4 days	3158	14	2081	13	2885	14	1438	12	773	12	247	10	155	13	173	14	10910	13
5 days	4413	19	2852	18	4582	22	1543	13	1356	21	338	13	619	51	333	27	16036	19
Sub-total	22607	99	15908	99	20410	99	11451	99	6445	99	2499	100	1204	100	1234	100	81758	99
Absent ref. wk	160		159		104		61		81		9		4		3		581	
Total specified	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	
Average child attendance days per week	2.8		2.8		2.9		2.6		2.8		2.5		3.8		3.1		2.8	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Child Information**

Table 9.2.4

EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Work-related	21018	92	14991	93	19219	94	10360	90	6018	92	2280	91	1111	92	1197	97	76194	93
Non work-related	1749	8	1076	7	1295	6	1152	10	508	8	228	9	97	8	40	3	6145	7
Total specified	22767	100	16067	100	20514	100	11512	100	6526	100	2508	100	1208	100	1237	100	82339	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Child Information**

Table 9.2.5

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	812	4	576	4	649	3	422	4	165	3	57	2	36	3	45	4	2762	3
Parent with disability	107	0	57	0	73	0	29	0	31	0	10	0	0	0	7	1	314	0
Referred because child at risk	75	0	66	0	52	0	30	0	27	0	3	0	0	0	5	0	258	0
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	323	1	62	0	663	3	105	1	80	1	26	1	127	11	6	0	1392	2
Culturally diverse background	3291	14	1556	10	952	5	569	5	226	3	54	2	36	3	96	8	6780	8
No additional needs	18290	80	13845	86	18202	89	10383	90	6007	92	2363	94	1019	84	1087	88	71196	86
Total specified *	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	22767		16067		20514		11512		6526		2508		1208		1237		82339	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Vacation Care Services

Child Information

Table 9.2.6

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	3157	38	2293	42	2735	40	1681	46	994	45	375	38	103	30	86	25	11424	41
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	107	1	81	1	107	2	48	1	34	2	8	1	6	2	3	1	394	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	483	6	327	6	463	7	204	6	135	6	48	5	17	5	28	8	1705	6
.....\$701 - \$800.....	417	5	276	5	378	5	181	5	103	5	48	5	25	7	10	3	1438	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	393	5	238	4	324	5	175	5	142	6	54	6	22	6	13	4	1361	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	394	5	267	5	336	5	192	5	105	5	65	7	11	3	13	4	1383	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	395	5	251	5	354	5	179	5	110	5	66	7	16	5	9	3	1380	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	375	5	203	4	332	5	177	5	90	4	68	7	16	5	20	6	1281	5
....\$1201 +	2515	31	1503	28	1851	27	854	23	500	23	246	25	133	38	169	48	7771	28
Sub-total	8236	100	5439	100	6880	100	3691	100	2213	100	978	100	349	100	351	100	28137	100
No Child Care Benefit	2392		1404		1089		479		466		172		167		260		6429	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	10628		6843		7969		4170		2679		1150		516		611		34566	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Child Information

Table 9.2.7

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	1848	38	1507	40	1906	37	1340	42	681	43	224	40	80	34	42	23	7628	39
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	71	1	68	2	171	3	27	1	18	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	367	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	252	5	191	5	292	6	167	5	98	6	20	4	10	4	10	5	1040	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	232	5	167	4	273	5	121	4	61	4	26	5	4	2	7	4	891	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	237	5	180	5	239	5	172	5	71	4	21	4	13	6	5	3	938	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	240	5	172	5	281	5	173	5	69	4	30	5	10	4	9	5	984	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	212	4	175	5	308	6	178	6	84	5	32	6	13	6	7	4	1009	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	264	5	177	5	304	6	194	6	71	4	38	7	14	6	9	5	1071	5
....\$1201 +	1494	31	1121	30	1443	28	785	25	440	28	164	29	86	37	93	51	5626	29
Sub-total	4850	100	3758	100	5217	100	3157	100	1593	100	563	100	233	100	183	100	19554	100
No Child Care Benefit	823		527		509		201		200		69		75		116		2520	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	5673		4285		5726		3358		1793		632		308		299		22074	

2002 Vacation Care Services
Child Information

Table 9.2.8

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	5005	38	3800	41	4641	38	3021	44	1675	44	599	39	183	31	128	24	19052	40
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	178	1	149	2	278	2	75	1	52	1	16	1	9	2	4	1	761	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	735	6	518	6	755	6	371	5	233	6	68	4	27	5	38	7	2745	6
.....\$701 - \$800.....	649	5	443	5	651	5	302	4	164	4	74	5	29	5	17	3	2329	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	630	5	418	5	563	5	347	5	213	6	75	5	35	6	18	3	2299	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	634	5	439	5	617	5	365	5	174	5	95	6	21	4	22	4	2367	5
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	607	5	426	5	662	5	357	5	194	5	98	6	29	5	16	3	2389	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	639	5	380	4	636	5	371	5	161	4	106	7	30	5	29	5	2352	5
....\$1201 +	4009	31	2624	29	3294	27	1639	24	940	25	410	27	219	38	262	49	13397	28
Sub-total	13086	100	9197	100	12097	100	6848	100	3806	100	1541	100	582	100	534	100	47691	100
No Child Care Benefit	3215		1931		1598		680		666		241		242		376		8949	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	16301		11128		13695		7528		4472		1782		824		910		56640	

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 9.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	364	13	100	5	179	7	45	3	108	14	40	14	25	14	17	7	878	8
Paid part-time	570	20	180	9	262	10	90	7	131	17	57	20	28	16	30	13	1348	13
Paid casual	1833	63	1720	83	2047	78	1161	85	502	65	165	59	115	66	181	79	7724	74
Total paid staff	2767	96	2000	96	2488	95	1296	95	741	96	262	94	168	97	228	100	9950	96
Unpaid staff	121	4	81	4	127	5	62	5	29	4	18	6	6	3	1	0	445	4
Total specified	2888	100	2081	100	2615	100	1358	100	770	100	280	100	174	100	229	100	10395	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2888		2081		2615		1358		770		280		174		229		10395	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Table 9.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching	476	16	291	14	284	11	216	16	109	14	41	15	13	7	23	10	1453	14
OSHC specific course	201	7	93	4	80	3	44	3	64	8	13	5	10	6	21	9	526	5
Nursing	44	2	33	2	39	1	19	1	12	2	4	1	4	2	2	1	157	2
Child Care 1 year	187	6	111	5	166	6	28	2	51	7	22	8	10	6	10	4	585	6
Child Care 2 years	247	9	109	5	165	6	77	6	46	6	42	15	11	6	16	7	713	7
Child Care 3 years	79	3	41	2	79	3	66	5	21	3	12	4	8	5	10	4	316	3
Other relevant	235	8	156	7	233	9	53	4	80	10	24	9	16	9	12	5	809	8
Undertaking qualifications only	563	19	554	27	745	28	352	26	116	15	57	20	32	18	42	18	2461	24
No qualification but worked for 3 years	444	15	270	13	263	10	199	15	99	13	35	13	21	12	29	13	1360	13
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	2286	79	1582	76	1955	75	1019	75	545	71	227	81	111	64	148	65	7873	76
None of the above	602	21	499	24	660	25	339	25	225	29	53	19	63	36	81	35	2522	24
Total specified	2888	100	2081	100	2615	100	1358	100	770	100	280	100	174	100	229	100	10395	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2888		2081		2615		1358		770		280		174		229		10395	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

**2002 Vacation Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 9.3.3

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	2564	89	1900	91	2236	86	1222	90	689	89	256	91	144	83	207	90	9218	89
Administrative tasks	276	10	155	7	284	11	114	8	68	9	23	8	23	13	14	6	957	9
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	48	2	26	1	95	4	22	2	13	2	1	0	7	4	8	3	220	2
Total specified	2888	100	2081	100	2615	100	1358	100	770	100	280	100	174	100	229	100	10395	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2888		2081		2615		1358		770		280		174		229		10395	

2002 Vacation Care Services

Staff Information

Table 9.3.4

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	516	18	349	17	342	13	256	19	125	16	68	24	12	7	47	21	1715	16
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	693	24	523	25	628	24	376	28	162	21	46	16	29	17	74	32	2531	24
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	608	21	475	23	685	26	327	24	150	19	40	14	40	23	61	27	2386	23
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	630	22	404	19	633	24	253	19	247	32	64	23	48	28	38	17	2317	22
40 + hrs/week	441	15	330	16	327	13	146	11	86	11	62	22	45	26	9	4	1446	14
Total specified	2888	100	2081	100	2615	100	1358	100	770	100	280	100	174	100	229	100	10395	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	2888		2081		2615		1358		770		280		174		229		10395	
Average hours worked per week	23:45		23:59		24:31		21:59		25:17		24:06		29:12		19:39		23:53	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.1.1

Service Information

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< 40 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 43 wks/year	2	5	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	0	0	7	7	
44 - 47 wks/year	1	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	50	4	4	
48 wks/year	15	34	5	22	5	36	0	0	3	27	1	25	0	0	0	0	29	29	
49 wks/year	9	20	5	22	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	
50 wks/year	13	30	5	22	7	50	1	33	2	18	0	0	0	0	1	50	29	29	
51 wks/year	4	9	3	13	1	7	1	33	3	27	1	25	0	0	0	0	13	13	
52 wks/year	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	2	18	1	25	0	0	0	0	4	4	
Total specified	44	100	23	100	14	100	3	100	11	100	4	100	0	0	2	100	101	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	44		23		14		3		11		4		0		2		101		

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Service Information**

Table 10.1.2

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 4 hrs/day	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
4 - 4:59 hrs/day	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
5 - 5:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6 - 6:59 hrs/day	8	18	1	4	1	7	0	0	1	9	1	25	0	0	0	0	12	12
7 - 7:59 hrs/day	14	32	2	9	2	14	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	1	50	20	20
8 - 8:59 hrs/day	13	30	14	61	3	21	1	33	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	5	11	3	13	2	14	0	0	1	9	1	25	0	0	1	50	13	13
10 + hrs/day	4	9	0	0	6	43	2	67	4	36	2	50	0	0	0	0	18	18
Total specified	44	100	23	100	14	100	3	100	11	100	4	100	0	0	2	100	101	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	44		23		14		3		11		4		0		2		101	
Average hours per day	7:50		7:34		8:49		9:30		8:41		8:52		0		8:15		8:06	

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Service Information**

Table 10.1.3

FEES PER HOUR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
\$0.01 - \$0.99	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
\$1.00 - \$1.99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
\$2.00 - \$2.99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$3.00 - \$3.99	3	7	3	13	4	29	1	33	1	9	1	25	0	0	0	0	13	13
\$4.00 - \$4.99	22	50	13	57	5	36	2	67	3	27	2	50	0	0	2	100	49	49
\$5.00 +	16	36	7	30	5	36	0	0	6	55	1	25	0	0	0	0	35	35
Total specified	44	100	23	100	14	100	3	100	11	100	4	100	0	0	2	100	101	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	44		23		14		3		11		4		0		2		101	
Average fee per hour	\$4.49		\$4.65		\$4.48		\$4.01		\$4.69		\$4.48		0		\$4.50		\$4.53	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.2.1

Child Information

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	2315	85	1669	84	902	86	157	84	677	85	138	84	0	0	105	85	5963	85
2 children	376	14	313	16	138	13	25	13	116	15	23	14	0	0	15	12	1006	14
3 + children	17	1	16	1	6	1	6	3	3	0	4	2	0	0	3	2	55	1
TOTAL FAMILIES	2708	100	1998	100	1046	100	188	100	796	100	165	100	0	0	123	100	7024	100

2002 Occasional Care Services

Child Information

Table 10.2.2

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	124	4	86	4	64	5	17	8	56	6	6	3	0	0	11	8	364	4
1 yr	576	18	384	16	277	23	51	23	152	17	29	15	0	0	23	16	1492	18
2 yrs	985	32	661	28	402	34	52	23	246	27	48	24	0	0	45	31	2439	30
3 yrs	860	28	760	32	262	22	58	26	304	33	70	36	0	0	39	27	2353	29
4 yrs	530	17	384	16	139	12	42	19	146	16	39	20	0	0	24	17	1304	16
5 yrs	42	1	66	3	37	3	5	2	10	1	4	2	0	0	0	0	164	2
6 yrs	1	0	2	0	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
7 + yrs	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	13	0
Total specified	3118	100	2343	100	1196	100	226	100	918	100	196	100	0	0	144	100	8141	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Child Information

Table 10.2.3

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 hr/week	46	1	42	2	3	0	6	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	1
2 hrs/week	159	5	161	7	27	2	18	8	75	8	4	2	0	0	8	6	452	6
3 hrs/week	256	8	455	20	135	11	21	9	156	17	20	10	0	0	17	12	1060	13
4 hrs/week	290	9	322	14	100	8	15	7	112	12	17	9	0	0	20	14	876	11
5 hrs/week	203	7	172	7	84	7	22	10	69	8	28	15	0	0	11	8	589	7
6 hrs/week	535	17	220	9	149	12	19	8	56	6	37	19	0	0	11	8	1027	13
7 hrs/week	212	7	196	8	56	5	14	6	40	4	1	1	0	0	11	8	530	7
8 hrs/week	214	7	137	6	99	8	9	4	47	5	8	4	0	0	12	9	526	7
9 hrs/week	69	2	96	4	62	5	6	3	21	2	7	4	0	0	3	2	264	3
10 - 19 hrs/week	850	28	397	17	337	28	61	27	207	23	60	31	0	0	33	24	1945	24
20 - 29 hrs/week	185	6	100	4	103	9	26	12	76	8	9	5	0	0	11	8	510	6
30 + hrs/week	55	2	30	1	41	3	9	4	54	6	1	1	0	0	2	1	192	2
Sub-total	3074	100	2328	100	1196	100	226	100	918	100	192	100	0	0	139	100	8073	100
Absent ref. wk	44		15		0		0		0		4		0		5		68	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	
Average child attendance hours per week	9:12		7:30		10:17		10:38		9:53		8:36		0		8:53		8:58	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.2.4

Child Information

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	3118	100	2339	100	1180	99	223	99	885	96	193	98	0	0	142	99	8080	99
Yes	0	0	4	0	16	1	3	1	33	4	3	2	0	0	2	1	61	1
Total specified	3118	100	2343	100	1196	100	226	100	918	100	196	100	0	0	144	100	8141	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.2.5

Child Information

EMPLOYMENT CATEGORY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Work-related	1512	48	1050	45	635	53	114	50	451	49	134	68	0	0	75	52	3971	49
Non work-related	1606	52	1293	55	561	47	112	50	467	51	62	32	0	0	69	48	4170	51
Total specified	3118	100	2343	100	1196	100	226	100	918	100	196	100	0	0	144	100	8141	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.2.6

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	74	2	35	1	20	2	2	1	13	1	2	1	0	0	6	4	152	2
Parent with disability	23	1	15	1	4	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	48	1
Referred because child at risk	26	1	11	0	8	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	1
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	75	2	7	0	26	2	3	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	1
Culturally diverse background	443	14	201	9	65	5	32	14	72	8	11	6	0	0	14	10	838	10
Sole parent/guardian	518	17	248	11	140	12	67	30	72	8	70	36	0	0	22	15	1137	14
No additional needs	2084	67	1854	79	963	81	123	54	755	82	113	58	0	0	108	75	6000	74
Total specified *	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	3118		2343		1196		226		918		196		0		144		8141	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Occasional Care Services

Child Information

Table 10.2.7

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	779	45	501	39	244	34	84	58	168	34	81	61	0	0	25	34	1882	41	
Partial Child Care Benefit :																			
.....\$574 - \$600.....	19	1	14	1	5	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	47	1	
.....\$601 - \$700.....	82	5	48	4	48	7	2	1	25	5	5	4	0	0	3	4	213	5	
.....\$701 - \$800.....	60	4	77	6	33	5	15	10	25	5	4	3	0	0	5	7	219	5	
.....\$801 - \$900.....	75	4	76	6	36	5	8	6	19	4	5	4	0	0	1	1	220	5	
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	88	5	83	6	39	5	6	4	33	7	12	9	0	0	6	8	267	6	
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	77	4	70	5	40	6	8	6	27	5	6	5	0	0	1	1	229	5	
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	101	6	83	6	46	6	4	3	23	5	5	4	0	0	4	5	266	6	
....\$1201 +	432	25	344	27	228	32	16	11	172	35	14	11	0	0	26	36	1232	27	
Sub-total	1713	100	1296	100	719	100	145	100	496	100	133	100	0	0	73	100	4575	100	
No Child Care Benefit	602		373		183		12		181		5		0		32		1388		
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	2315		1669		902		157		677		138		0		105		5963		

2002 Occasional Care Services

Child Information

Table 10.2.8

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	135	41	101	34	42	35	20	69	29	30	20	77	0	0	2	13	349	38
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	2	1	4	1	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	11	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	14	4	16	5	1	1	4	14	7	7	1	4	0	0	1	6	44	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	15	5	19	6	8	7	0	0	1	1	1	4	0	0	2	13	46	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	16	5	18	6	8	7	1	3	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	6	51	6
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	15	5	11	4	6	5	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	4
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	22	7	17	6	7	6	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	13	50	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	18	5	20	7	16	13	0	0	8	8	2	8	0	0	1	6	65	7
....\$1201 +	91	28	88	30	29	24	3	10	33	34	1	4	0	0	7	44	252	28
Sub-total	328	100	294	100	119	100	29	100	96	100	26	100	0	0	16	100	908	100
No Child Care Benefit	65		35		25		2		23		1		0		2		153	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	393		329		144		31		119		27		0		18		1061	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.2.9

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	914	45	602	38	286	34	104	60	197	33	101	64	0	0	27	30	2231	41
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	21	1	18	1	7	1	2	1	6	1	2	1	0	0	2	2	58	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	96	5	64	4	49	6	6	3	32	5	6	4	0	0	4	4	257	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	75	4	96	6	41	5	15	9	26	4	5	3	0	0	7	8	265	5
.....\$801 - \$900.....	91	4	94	6	44	5	9	5	26	4	5	3	0	0	2	2	271	5
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	103	5	94	6	45	5	6	3	41	7	12	8	0	0	6	7	307	6
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	99	5	87	5	47	6	9	5	28	5	6	4	0	0	3	3	279	5
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	119	6	103	6	62	7	4	2	31	5	7	4	0	0	5	6	331	6
....\$1201 +	523	26	432	27	257	31	19	11	205	35	15	9	0	0	33	37	1484	27
Sub-total	2041	100	1590	100	838	100	174	100	592	100	159	100	0	0	89	100	5483	100
No Child Care Benefit	667		408		208		14		204		6		0		34		1541	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	2708		1998		1046		188		796		165		0		123		7024	

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 10.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	108	25	50	21	33	18	2	7	21	22	2	4	0	0	4	22	220	21
Paid part-time	170	40	67	29	23	12	15	54	32	33	30	64	0	0	6	33	343	33
Paid casual	99	23	108	46	106	57	10	36	35	36	11	23	0	0	7	39	376	36
Total paid staff	377	89	225	97	162	87	27	96	88	91	43	91	0	0	17	94	939	91
Unpaid staff	47	11	8	3	25	13	1	4	9	9	4	9	0	0	1	6	95	9
Total specified	424	100	233	100	187	100	28	100	97	100	47	100	0	0	18	100	1034	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	424		233		187		28		97		47		0		18		1034	

2002 Occasional Care Services

Table 10.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	24	6	10	4	11	6	2	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	49	5
Teaching primary	8	2	7	3	3	2	1	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2
Nursing	10	2	13	6	3	2	1	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	3
Child Care 1 year	27	6	31	13	25	13	0	0	16	16	2	4	0	0	4	22	105	10
Child Care 2 years	105	25	57	24	40	21	9	32	23	24	18	38	0	0	6	33	258	25
Child Care 3 years	12	3	19	8	18	10	0	0	3	3	2	4	0	0	2	11	56	5
Other relevant	21	5	6	3	6	3	2	7	8	8	1	2	0	0	1	6	45	4
Undertaking qualifications only	53	13	10	4	44	24	2	7	18	19	4	9	0	0	5	28	136	13
No qualification but worked for 3 years	89	21	44	19	19	10	6	21	13	13	12	26	0	0	0	0	183	18
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	339	80	193	83	162	87	21	75	83	86	37	79	0	0	14	78	849	82
None of the above	85	20	40	17	25	13	7	25	14	14	10	21	0	0	4	22	185	18
Total specified	424	100	233	100	187	100	28	100	97	100	47	100	0	0	18	100	1034	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	424		233		187		28		97		47		0		18		1034	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 10.3.3

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	44	10	20	9	28	15	2	7	3	3	1	2	0	0	1	6	99	10
Training for Additional Needs children	79	19	64	27	32	17	2	7	11	11	2	4	0	0	7	39	197	19
Other Child Care related	231	54	124	53	87	47	22	79	21	22	9	19	0	0	13	72	507	49
Other relevant	109	26	91	39	106	57	8	29	33	34	24	51	0	0	13	72	384	37
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	289	68	160	69	120	64	23	82	47	48	25	53	0	0	14	78	678	66
No relevant training	135	32	73	31	67	36	5	18	50	52	22	47	0	0	4	22	356	34
Total training specified	424	100	233	100	187	100	28	100	97	100	47	100	0	0	18	100	1034	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	424		233		187		28		97		47		0		18		1034	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 10.3.4

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	356	84	197	85	157	84	24	86	80	82	39	83	0	0	10	56	863	83
Administrative tasks	44	10	29	12	24	13	4	14	15	15	5	11	0	0	7	39	128	12
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	24	6	7	3	6	3	0	0	2	2	3	6	0	0	1	6	43	4
Total specified	424	100	233	100	187	100	28	100	97	100	47	100	0	0	18	100	1034	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	424		233		187		28		97		47		0		18		1034	

**2002 Occasional Care Services
Staff Information**

Table 10.3.5

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 5 hrs/week	18	4	21	9	23	12	0	0	6	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	70	7
5 - 9:59 hrs/week	67	16	40	17	19	10	3	11	14	14	12	26	0	0	2	11	157	15
10 - 14:59 hrs/week	39	9	26	11	12	6	3	11	8	8	5	11	0	0	0	0	93	9
15 - 19:59 hrs/week	54	13	19	8	22	12	4	14	10	10	7	15	0	0	3	17	119	12
20 - 24:59 hrs/week	51	12	23	10	20	11	2	7	8	8	3	6	0	0	5	28	112	11
25 - 29:59 hrs/week	27	6	22	9	19	10	4	14	10	10	1	2	0	0	1	6	84	8
30 - 34:59 hrs/week	65	15	31	13	36	19	3	11	8	8	6	13	0	0	1	6	150	15
35 - 39:59 hrs/week	46	11	38	16	24	13	8	29	32	33	9	19	0	0	6	33	163	16
40 + hrs/week	57	13	13	6	12	6	1	4	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	86	8
Total specified	424	100	233	100	187	100	28	100	97	100	47	100	0	0	18	100	1034	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	424		233		187		28		97		47		0		18		1034	
Average hours worked per week	23:10		21:19		22:26		24:45		23:39		20:34		0		25:27		22:38	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.1.1

Service Information

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA			
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT					
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
< 48 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
48 wks/year	0	0	2	100	1	50	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	33
49 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 wks/year	1	100	0	0	1	50	1	50	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	5	42
51 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	3	25
Total specified	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	12	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	1		2		2		2		3		0		2		0		0		12	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.1.2

Service Information

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< 8 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8 - 8:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	2	17	
10 +	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	2	67	0	0	1	50	0	0	10	83	
Total specified	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	12	100	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL SERVICES	1		2		2		2		3		0		2		0		12		
Average hours per day	10:00		10:00		10:15		10:15		9:40		0		9:45		0		9:57		

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.1.3

Service Information

TYPE OF SERVICE PROVIDED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Centre Based Care	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	12	100
Family Day Care	1	100	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
Before/After School Care	1	100	1	50	2	100	1	50	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	7	58
Vacation Care	0	0	0	0	1	50	2	100	2	67	0	0	1	50	0	0	6	50
Mobile Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8
Total specified *	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	12	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	1		2		2		2		3		0		2		0		12	

* Note: More than one service may be provided.

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Service Information**

Table 11.1.4

WEEKLY FEE - CENTRE BASED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< \$150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150 - \$159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	2	17
\$160 - \$169	1	100	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
\$170 - \$179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	1	50	0	0	2	17
\$180 - \$189	0	0	1	50	1	50	0	0	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25
\$190 +	0	0	1	50	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25
No centre-based care	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total specified	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	12	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	1		2		2		2		3		0		2		0		12	
Average centre-based weekly fee	\$165		\$190		\$173		\$195		\$171		0		\$163		0		\$177	

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Service Information**

Table 11.1.5

WEEKLY FEE - HOME BASED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< \$150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$150 - \$159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$160 +	1	100	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
No home-based care	0	0	2	100	1	50	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	10	83
Total specified	1	100	2	100	2	100	2	100	3	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	12	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	
TOTAL SERVICES	1		2		2		2		3		0		2		0		0	12	
Average home-based weekly fee	\$165		0		\$175		0		0		0		0		0		0	\$170	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Child Information

Table 11.2.1

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	60	61	171	76	87	84	146	74	106	84	0	0	40	77	0	0	610	76
2 children	31	32	50	22	13	13	47	24	19	15	0	0	12	23	0	0	172	21
3 + children	7	7	5	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	2
TOTAL FAMILIES	98	100	226	100	103	100	196	100	126	100	0	0	52	100	0	0	801	100

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	4	3	7	2	9	7	12	5	7	5	0	0	4	6	0	0	43	4
1 yr	27	19	38	13	20	16	43	17	15	10	0	0	19	30	0	0	162	16
2 yrs	33	23	62	22	28	23	65	26	41	28	0	0	14	22	0	0	243	24
3 yrs	41	28	62	22	26	21	63	25	48	33	0	0	17	27	0	0	257	25
4 yrs	25	17	61	21	19	15	53	21	35	24	0	0	9	14	0	0	202	20
5 yrs	6	4	28	10	11	9	6	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	53	5
6 yrs	4	3	7	2	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2
7 yrs	2	1	8	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1
8 yrs	0	0	6	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
9 yrs	2	1	6	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
10 yrs	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
11 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
12 yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 + yrs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total specified	144	100	286	100	123	100	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	1013	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.2.3

Child Information

ATTENDANCE PATTERN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Non-regular	3	2	4	1	14	11	10	4	37	25	0	0	6	9	0	0	74	7
Regular	141	98	282	99	109	89	239	96	110	75	0	0	58	91	0	0	939	93
Total specified	144	100	286	100	123	100	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	1013	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Child Information

Table 11.2.4

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 5 hrs/week	11	8	14	5	8	7	19	8	6	4	0	0	3	5	0	0	61	6
5 - 9 hrs/week	70	50	59	21	30	25	81	33	64	45	0	0	12	19	0	0	316	32
10 - 14 hrs/week	4	3	83	29	14	12	54	22	17	12	0	0	3	5	0	0	175	18
15 - 19 hrs/week	19	14	19	7	15	12	20	8	18	13	0	0	3	5	0	0	94	9
20 - 24 hrs/week	9	6	62	22	11	9	36	14	13	9	0	0	6	10	0	0	137	14
25 - 29 hrs/week	12	9	5	2	17	14	8	3	7	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	54	5
30 - 34 hrs/week	4	3	27	9	6	5	11	4	6	4	0	0	5	8	0	0	59	6
35 - 39 hrs/week	2	1	0	0	8	7	6	2	4	3	0	0	3	5	0	0	23	2
40 - 44 hrs/week	5	4	10	3	9	7	7	3	3	2	0	0	13	21	0	0	47	5
45 - 49 hrs/week	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	3	2	0	0	8	13	0	0	17	2
50 + hrs/week	1	1	7	2	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	17	2
Sub-total	140	100	286	100	121	100	249	100	141	100	0	0	63	100	0	0	1000	100
Absent ref. wk	4		0		2		0		6		0		1		0		13	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	
Average child attendance hours per week	14:57		15:36		19:18		14:37		14:48		0		27:32		0		16:21	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.2.5

Child Information

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	133	92	248	87	107	87	237	95	147	100	0	0	63	98	0	0	935	92
Yes	11	8	38	13	16	13	12	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	78	8
Total specified	144	100	286	100	123	100	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	1013	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Child Information**

Table 11.2.6

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	21	15	45	16	17	14	47	19	12	8	0	0	4	6	0	0	146	14
Both parents work-related	114	79	136	48	98	80	202	81	111	76	0	0	55	86	0	0	716	71
Sole parent not work-related	1	1	13	5	8	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	2
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	8	6	92	32	0	0	0	0	22	15	0	0	5	8	0	0	127	13
Total specified	144	100	286	100	123	100	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	1013	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.2.7

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	3	2	3	1	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1
Parent with disability	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
Referred because child at risk	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	10	7	0	0	25	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	17	0	0	47	5
Culturally diverse background	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	9	14	0	0	11	1
No additional needs	131	91	282	99	98	80	239	96	147	100	0	0	44	69	0	0	941	93
Total specified	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Child Information

Table 11.2.8

ASSESSED INCOME - 1 CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	18	32	78	50	15	21	61	45	18	20	0	0	7	22	0	0	197	36
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	1	2	3	2	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1
.....\$601 - \$700.....	3	5	6	4	6	8	7	5	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	0	0	10	6	2	3	8	6	8	9	0	0	4	13	0	0	32	6
.....\$801 - \$900.....	5	9	10	6	3	4	12	9	5	6	0	0	3	9	0	0	38	7
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	6	11	11	7	4	6	9	7	7	8	0	0	5	16	0	0	42	8
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	5	9	8	5	1	1	6	4	8	9	0	0	2	6	0	0	30	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	1	2	10	6	8	11	7	5	8	9	0	0	2	6	0	0	36	7
....\$1201 +	18	32	21	13	30	42	26	19	29	33	0	0	9	28	0	0	133	24
Sub-total	57	100	157	100	72	100	137	100	89	100	0	0	32	100	0	0	544	100
No Child Care Benefit	3		14		15		9		17		0		8		0		66	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL 1 CHILD FAMILIES	60		171		87		146		106		0		40		0		610	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.2.9

Child Information

ASSESSED INCOME - 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	10	29	32	59	6	46	16	33	9	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	40	
Partial Child Care Benefit :																			
.....\$574 - \$600.....	0	0	2	4	1	8	1	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	
.....\$601 - \$700.....	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	8	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	6	3	
.....\$701 - \$800.....	0	0	3	6	2	15	3	6	2	10	0	0	1	8	0	0	11	6	
.....\$801 - \$900.....	5	15	2	4	0	0	1	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	3	9	5	9	0	0	2	4	2	10	0	0	3	25	0	0	15	8	
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	3	9	4	7	0	0	2	4	4	20	0	0	2	17	0	0	15	8	
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	1	3	1	2	0	0	3	6	1	5	0	0	1	8	0	0	7	4	
....\$1201 +	11	32	5	9	4	31	16	33	0	0	0	0	4	33	0	0	40	22	
Sub-total	34	100	54	100	13	100	48	100	20	100	0	0	12	100	0	0	181	100	
No Child Care Benefit	4		1		3		2		0		0		0		0		10		
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
TOTAL 2+ CHILD FAMILIES	38		55		16		50		20		0		12		0		191		

2002 Multifunctional Services

Child Information

Table 11.2.10

ASSESSED INCOME - ALL FAMILIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Assessed income not stated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maximum Child Care Benefit	28	31	110	52	21	25	77	42	27	25	0	0	7	16	0	0	270	37
Partial Child Care Benefit :																		
.....\$574 - \$600.....	1	1	5	2	4	5	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2
.....\$601 - \$700.....	4	4	6	3	6	7	11	6	6	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	34	5
.....\$701 - \$800.....	0	0	13	6	4	5	11	6	10	9	0	0	5	11	0	0	43	6
.....\$801 - \$900.....	10	11	12	6	3	4	13	7	6	6	0	0	3	7	0	0	47	6
.....\$901 - \$1000.....	9	10	16	8	4	5	11	6	9	8	0	0	8	18	0	0	57	8
....\$1001 - \$1100.....	8	9	12	6	1	1	8	4	12	11	0	0	4	9	0	0	45	6
....\$1101 - \$1200.....	2	2	11	5	8	9	10	5	9	8	0	0	3	7	0	0	43	6
....\$1201 +	29	32	26	12	34	40	42	23	29	27	0	0	13	30	0	0	173	24
Sub-total	91	100	211	100	85	100	185	100	109	100	0	0	44	100	0	0	725	100
No Child Care Benefit	7		15		18		11		17		0		8		0		76	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL FAMILIES	98		226		103		196		126		0		52		0		801	

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Child Information**

Table 11.2.11

LOCATION OF CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Centre Based	95	66	286	100	110	89	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	951	94
Family Day Care	49	34	0	0	13	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	6
Total specified	144	100	286	100	123	100	249	100	147	100	0	0	64	100	0	0	1013	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	144		286		123		249		147		0		64		0		1013	

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.3.1

Staff Information

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	4	33	10	28	14	47	3	9	11	52	0	0	9	64	0	0	51	35
Paid part-time	5	42	13	36	8	27	5	16	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	23
Paid casual	3	25	13	36	7	23	23	72	7	33	0	0	5	36	0	0	58	40
Total paid staff	12	100	36	100	29	97	31	97	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	143	99
Unpaid staff	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
Total specified	12	100	36	100	30	100	32	100	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	145	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF +	12		36		30		32		21		0		14		0		145	

+ Note: In addition, approximately eight family day care caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

2002 Multifunctional Services

Staff Information

Table 11.3.2

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	2	17	1	3	1	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	7	5
Teaching primary	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Nursing	2	17	6	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	9	6
Child Care 1 year	1	8	5	14	2	7	0	0	2	10	0	0	4	29	0	0	14	10
Child Care 2 years	0	0	12	33	4	13	0	0	2	10	0	0	1	7	0	0	19	13
Child Care 3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	41	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	10
Other relevant	1	8	2	6	1	3	1	3	1	5	0	0	1	7	0	0	7	5
Undertaking qualifications only	1	8	0	0	18	60	6	19	6	29	0	0	3	21	0	0	34	23
No qualification but worked for 3 years	4	33	10	28	0	0	6	19	1	5	0	0	1	7	0	0	22	15
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	11	92	32	89	27	90	28	88	13	62	0	0	12	86	0	0	123	85
None of the above	1	8	4	11	3	10	4	13	8	38	0	0	2	14	0	0	22	15
Total specified	12	100	36	100	30	100	32	100	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	145	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF +	12		36		30		32		21		0		14		0		145	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

+ Note: In addition, approximately eight family day care caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

2002 Multifunctional Services

Table 11.3.3

Staff Information

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	2	17	1	3	0	0	4	13	2	10	0	0	1	7	0	0	10	7
Training for Additional Needs children	0	0	23	64	8	27	19	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	34
Other Child Care related	11	92	32	89	13	43	31	97	10	48	0	0	5	36	0	0	102	70
Other relevant	1	8	32	89	17	57	29	91	6	29	0	0	5	36	0	0	90	62
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	11	92	32	89	25	83	31	97	15	71	0	0	7	50	0	0	121	83
No relevant training	1	8	4	11	5	17	1	3	6	29	0	0	7	50	0	0	24	17
Total training specified	12	100	36	100	30	100	32	100	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	145	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF +	12		36		30		32		21		0		14		0		145	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

+ Note: In addition, approximately eight family day care caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Staff Information**

Table 11.3.4

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	7	58	29	81	24	80	26	81	18	86	0	0	11	79	0	0	115	79
Administrative tasks	2	17	5	14	3	10	4	13	2	10	0	0	3	21	0	0	19	13
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	3	25	2	6	3	10	2	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	8
Total specified	12	100	36	100	30	100	32	100	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	145	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF +	12		36		30		32		21		0		14		0		145	

+ Note: In addition, approximately eight family day care caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

**2002 Multifunctional Services
Staff Information**

Table 11.3.5

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	2	17	7	19	2	7	2	6	3	14	0	0	2	14	0	0	18	12
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	2	17	5	14	7	23	8	25	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	18
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	4	33	9	25	7	23	9	28	2	10	0	0	1	7	0	0	32	22
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	0	0	14	39	7	23	11	34	10	48	0	0	9	64	0	0	51	35
40 + hrs/week	4	33	1	3	7	23	2	6	2	10	0	0	2	14	0	0	18	12
Total specified	12	100	36	100	30	100	32	100	21	100	0	0	14	100	0	0	145	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF +	12		36		30		32		21		0		14		0		145	
Average hours worked per week	25:05		24:32		26:40		25:54		27:11		0		30:30		0		26:17	

+ Note: In addition, approximately eight family day care caregivers were attached to Multifunctional services.

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.1.1 Service Information

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 48 wks/year	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
48 wks/year	11	92	2	33	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	100	1	50	0	0	16	52
49 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6
50 wks/year	0	0	4	67	1	100	2	50	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	32
51 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	1	3
Total specified	12	100	6	100	1	100	4	100	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	31	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	12		6		1		4		5		1		2		0		31	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.1.2 Service Information

HOURS OF OPERATION PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 8 hrs/day	2	17	0	0	0	0	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
8 - 8:59 hrs/day	5	42	4	67	0	0	1	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	32
9 - 9:59 hrs/day	4	33	1	17	1	100	2	50	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	10	32
10 +	1	8	1	17	0	0	0	0	4	80	1	100	1	50	0	0	8	26
Total specified	12	100	6	100	1	100	4	100	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	31	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	12		6		1		4		5		1		2		0		31	
Average hours per day	8:34		8:55		9:30		8:39		9:48		10:00		9:45		0		9:00	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services
Service Information

Table 12.1.3

NO. OF SERVICES PROVIDING BUS TRANSPORT	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
Yes	12	100	6	100	0	0	4	100	3	60	1	100	2	100	0	0	28	90
Total specified	12	100	6	100	1	100	4	100	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	31	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	12		6		1		4		5		1		2		0		31	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.1.4 Service Information

BUS SERVICES PAID BY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
DFaCS only	9	75	6	100	0	0	4	100	3	60	1	100	2	100	0	0	25	81
Other only	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
Both DFaCS and other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total providing transport	12	100	6	100	0	0	4	100	3	60	1	100	2	100	0	0	28	90
No transport	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
Total specified	12	100	6	100	1	100	4	100	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	31	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	12		6		1		4		5		1		2		0		31	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.1.5 Service Information

TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Before or After School Care	1	8	3	50	1	100	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23
Vacation Care	2	17	5	83	1	100	2	50	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	12	39
Playgroup	2	17	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10
Long Day Care	11	92	6	100	1	100	3	75	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	29	94
Occasional Care	6	50	3	50	0	0	4	100	2	40	0	0	2	100	0	0	17	55
Nutrition	3	25	4	67	1	100	1	25	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	11	35
Services for the family	1	8	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	20	1	100	0	0	0	0	4	13
Other Types	4	33	1	17	0	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	23
Total specified *	12	100	6	100	1	100	4	100	5	100	1	100	2	100	0	0	31	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	12		6		1		4		5		1		2		0		31	

* Note: More than one service may be provided.

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.1

Child Information

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	411	76	142	77	55	67	77	71	121	77	26	62	47	71	0	0	879	74
2 children	118	22	33	18	17	21	25	23	31	20	14	33	16	24	0	0	254	22
3 + children	11	2	10	5	10	12	6	6	5	3	2	5	3	5	0	0	47	4
TOTAL FAMILIES	540	100	185	100	82	100	108	100	157	100	42	100	66	100	0	0	1180	100

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	24	4	9	4	2	2	3	2	14	7	3	5	3	3	0	0	58	4
1 yr	59	9	25	10	14	12	33	23	20	10	10	17	11	12	0	0	172	11
2 yrs	168	25	55	23	16	13	40	27	44	22	7	12	19	21	0	0	349	23
3 yrs	200	29	70	29	17	14	33	23	57	28	14	23	25	28	0	0	416	27
4 yrs	188	28	37	15	21	17	32	22	31	15	8	13	16	18	0	0	333	22
5 yrs	25	4	11	5	6	5	0	0	7	3	3	5	5	6	0	0	57	4
6 yrs	4	1	2	1	5	4	1	1	9	4	2	3	2	2	0	0	25	2
7 yrs	6	1	4	2	10	8	2	1	6	3	2	3	2	2	0	0	32	2
8 yrs	3	0	6	3	8	7	0	0	5	2	2	3	3	3	0	0	27	2
9 yrs	3	0	3	1	6	5	1	1	6	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	22	1
10 yrs	0	0	5	2	4	3	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	13	1
11 yrs	1	0	7	3	6	5	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	1	0	0	19	1
12 yrs	0	0	3	1	6	5	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	11	1
13 + yrs	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
Total specified	681	100	240	100	121	100	146	100	201	100	60	100	89	100	0	0	1538	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.3

Child Information

ATTENDANCE PATTERN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Non-regular	31	5	26	11	9	7	8	5	9	4	3	5	3	3	0	0	89	6
Regular	650	95	214	89	112	93	138	95	192	96	57	95	86	97	0	0	1449	94
Total specified	681	100	240	100	121	100	146	100	201	100	60	100	89	100	0	0	1538	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.4

Child Information

CHILD ATTENDANCE HOURS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 5 hrs/week	16	3	33	15	0	0	4	3	14	8	3	5	1	1	0	0	71	5
5 - 9 hrs/week	127	20	62	28	10	8	35	25	35	19	16	28	5	6	0	0	290	20
10 - 14 hrs/week	161	26	41	18	0	0	26	19	12	7	3	5	13	15	0	0	256	18
15 - 19 hrs/week	137	22	20	9	49	40	26	19	26	14	19	33	9	11	0	0	286	20
20 - 24 hrs/week	97	16	18	8	0	0	15	11	11	6	0	0	11	13	0	0	152	11
25 - 29 hrs/week	13	2	11	5	1	1	14	10	20	11	8	14	8	9	0	0	75	5
30 - 34 hrs/week	32	5	14	6	0	0	12	9	6	3	2	3	11	13	0	0	77	5
35 - 39 hrs/week	28	4	17	8	0	0	2	1	13	7	4	7	15	18	0	0	79	6
40 - 44 hrs/week	12	2	7	3	34	28	5	4	24	13	0	0	4	5	0	0	86	6
45 - 49 hrs/week	1	0	0	0	18	15	0	0	17	9	3	5	6	7	0	0	45	3
50 + hrs/week	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	13	1
Sub-total	624	100	223	100	121	100	139	100	180	100	58	100	85	100	0	0	1430	100
Absent ref. wk	57		17		0		7		21		2		4		0		108	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	
Average child attendance hours per week	16:31		15:11		30:06		16:44		23:06		18:18		26:25		0		18:58	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.5

Child Information

ATTEND SCHOOL	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No	650	95	202	84	76	63	141	97	160	80	42	70	62	70	0	0	1333	87
Yes	31	5	38	16	45	37	5	3	41	20	18	30	27	30	0	0	205	13
Total specified	681	100	240	100	121	100	146	100	201	100	60	100	89	100	0	0	1538	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.6 Child Information

EMPLOYMENT DETAILS OF PARENT/GUARDIAN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sole parent work-related	222	33	78	33	56	46	47	32	66	33	26	43	38	43	0	0	533	35
Both parents work-related	358	53	144	60	16	13	76	52	96	48	27	45	51	57	0	0	768	50
Sole parent not work-related	50	7	16	7	32	26	19	13	11	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	129	8
Two parents, 1 or both not work-related	51	7	2	1	17	14	4	3	28	14	6	10	0	0	0	0	108	7
Total specified	681	100	240	100	121	100	146	100	201	100	60	100	89	100	0	0	1538	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.7

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	16	2	10	4	0	0	3	2	5	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	36	2
Parent with disability	24	4	3	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	31	2
Referred because child at risk	44	6	18	8	1	1	2	1	9	4	9	15	0	0	0	0	83	5
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	496	73	213	89	121	100	115	79	142	71	60	100	69	78	0	0	1216	79
Culturally diverse background	22	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	11	12	0	0	43	3
No additional needs	137	20	19	8	0	0	30	21	48	24	0	0	20	22	0	0	254	17
Total specified *	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.2.8

Child Information

FEES PAID	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
No Fees Paid	278	41	104	43	44	36	93	64	85	42	5	8	42	47	0	0	651	42
Fees Paid	403	59	136	57	77	64	53	36	116	58	55	92	47	53	0	0	887	58
Total specified	681	100	240	100	121	100	146	100	201	100	60	100	89	100	0	0	1538	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	681		240		121		146		201		60		89		0		1538	

**2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services
Staff Information**

Table 12.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	90	55	26	41	16	67	13	33	35	51	6	43	13	59	0	0	199	51
Paid part-time	29	18	23	37	1	4	12	31	18	26	1	7	4	18	0	0	88	22
Paid casual	39	24	9	14	7	29	14	36	8	12	7	50	2	9	0	0	86	22
Total paid staff	158	96	58	92	24	100	39	100	61	90	14	100	19	86	0	0	373	95
Unpaid staff	6	4	5	8	0	0	0	0	7	10	0	0	3	14	0	0	21	5
Total specified	164	100	63	100	24	100	39	100	68	100	14	100	22	100	0	0	394	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	164		63		24		39		68		14		22		0		394	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.3.2 Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	14	9	3	5	1	4	1	3	2	3	1	7	0	0	0	0	22	6
Teaching primary	2	1	2	3	1	4	1	3	3	4	3	21	0	0	0	0	12	3
Nursing	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2
Child Care 1 year	8	5	5	8	0	0	0	0	6	9	1	7	4	18	0	0	24	6
Child Care 2 years	14	9	10	16	5	21	9	23	6	9	5	36	7	32	0	0	56	14
Child Care 3 years	7	4	10	16	1	4	5	13	2	3	3	21	1	5	0	0	29	7
Other relevant	19	12	3	5	1	4	1	3	3	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	28	7
Undertaking qualifications only	13	8	4	6	8	33	3	8	16	24	2	14	2	9	0	0	48	12
No qualification but worked for 3 years	48	29	11	17	7	29	7	18	11	16	0	0	6	27	0	0	90	23
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	125	76	42	67	23	96	27	69	48	71	14	100	18	82	0	0	297	75
None of the above	39	24	21	33	1	4	12	31	20	29	0	0	4	18	0	0	97	25
Total specified	164	100	63	100	24	100	39	100	68	100	14	100	22	100	0	0	394	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	164		63		24		39		68		14		22		0		394	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.3.3 Staff Information

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	18	11	9	14	1	4	2	5	4	6	0	0	1	5	0	0	35	9
Training for Additional Needs children	48	29	20	32	14	58	12	31	7	10	5	36	0	0	0	0	106	27
Other Child Care related	73	45	25	40	13	54	24	62	29	43	4	29	14	64	0	0	182	46
Other relevant	49	30	18	29	14	58	7	18	17	25	5	36	3	14	0	0	113	29
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	101	62	40	63	14	58	25	64	41	60	10	71	17	77	0	0	248	63
No relevant training	63	38	23	37	10	42	14	36	27	40	4	29	5	23	0	0	146	37
Total training specified	164	100	63	100	24	100	39	100	68	100	14	100	22	100	0	0	394	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	164		63		24		39		68		14		22		0		394	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

**2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services
Staff Information**

Table 12.3.4

MAJOR TYPE OF WORK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Direct contact with children	111	68	39	62	18	75	25	64	47	69	8	57	15	68	0	0	263	67
Administrative tasks	23	14	10	16	2	8	4	10	10	15	2	14	4	18	0	0	55	14
Other tasks, eg. cleaning	30	18	14	22	4	17	10	26	11	16	4	29	3	14	0	0	76	19
Total specified	164	100	63	100	24	100	39	100	68	100	14	100	22	100	0	0	394	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	164		63		24		39		68		14		22		0		394	

2002 Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Services

Table 12.3.5

Staff Information

HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10 hrs/week	22	13	12	19	6	25	3	8	5	7	1	7	1	5	0	0	50	13
10 - 19:59 hrs/week	23	14	10	16	1	4	5	13	18	26	1	7	3	14	0	0	61	15
20 - 29:59 hrs/week	30	18	11	17	1	4	12	31	12	18	3	21	4	18	0	0	73	19
30 - 39:59 hrs/week	46	28	25	40	0	0	18	46	25	37	9	64	9	41	0	0	132	34
40 + hrs/week	43	26	5	8	16	67	1	3	8	12	0	0	5	23	0	0	78	20
Total specified	164	100	63	100	24	100	39	100	68	100	14	100	22	100	0	0	394	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	164		63		24		39		68		14		22		0		394	
Average hours worked per week	27:22		25:14		32:40		26:32		26:42		28:13		29:19		0		27:18	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.1.1

Service Information

WEEKS OF OPERATION PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA		
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT				
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
< 40 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 41 wks/year	4	44	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	19
42 - 43 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
44 - 45 wks/year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46 - 47 wks/year	1	11	1	50	3	43	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	7	27
48 - 49 wks/year	3	33	1	50	1	14	0	0	2	40	0	0	1	50	0	0	0	8	31
50 - 51 wks/year	1	11	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
52 wks/year	0	0	0	0	2	29	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Total specified	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		0	26	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services
Service Information

Table 13.1.2

DAYS AVAILABLE TO CHILDREN 13 MAY - 26 MAY 2002	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA			
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT					
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
1 - 2 days	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
3 - 4 days	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
5 - 6 days	0	0	0	0	2	29	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
7 - 8 days	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
9 - 10 days	5	56	2	100	1	14	1	100	4	80	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	15	58
11 - 12 days	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13 - 14 days	0	0	0	0	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Total specified	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		0		26	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.1.3

Service Information

KILOMETRES TRAVELLED 13 MAY - 26 MAY 2002	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 300 kms	1	11	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	4	15
300 - 699 kms	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
700 - 1099 kms	2	22	1	50	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	5	19
1100 - 1599 kms	3	33	0	0	2	29	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23
1600 +	2	22	1	50	4	57	1	100	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	35
Total specified	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	
Average Kilometres travelled	1334		2014		1653		3850		914		0		418		0		1417	

**2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services
Service Information**

Table 13.1.4

KILOMETRES TRAVELLED PER YEAR	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 10,000 kms	1	11	0	0	2	29	0	0	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	5	19
10,000 - 14,999 kms	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
15,000 - 19,999 kms	1	11	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	3	12
20,000 - 29,999 kms	4	44	0	0	1	14	0	0	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	31
30,000 - 39,999 kms	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
40,000 +	2	22	1	50	3	43	1	100	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	31
Total specified	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	
Average Kilometres travelled per year	24803		37840		27705		93000		21057		0		10505		0		27390	

**2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services
Service Information**

Table 13.1.5

CO-ORDINATE ACTIVITIES WITH OTHER SERVICES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Does not co-ordinate	1	11	0	0	1	14	0	0	3	60	0	0	1	50	0	0	6	23
Co-ord. activities with other service	8	89	2	100	6	86	1	100	2	40	0	0	1	50	0	0	20	77
Total specified	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.1.6 Service Information

TYPE OF SERVICES PROVIDED	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Toy/book library	8	89	2	100	6	86	1	100	1	20	0	0	2	100	0	0	20	77
Playgroup	8	89	1	50	6	86	1	100	2	40	0	0	2	100	0	0	20	77
Pre-school program	4	44	1	50	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23
Occasional care	1	11	1	50	0	0	1	100	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	19
After School care	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Vacation care	2	22	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Early intervention	2	22	0	0	3	43	1	100	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	8	31
Play gym	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Distance Education Support	1	11	0	0	5	71	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27
Education/craft kits	4	44	1	50	4	57	1	100	0	0	0	0	1	50	0	0	11	42
Advice on child development	6	67	2	100	5	71	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	54
Advice on services available	7	78	2	100	4	57	1	100	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	16	62
Health support and advice	4	44	1	50	1	14	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27
Other Services Provided	2	22	1	50	1	14	1	100	1	20	0	0	1	50	0	0	7	27
Total specified *	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	

* Note: More than one service may be provided.

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.1.7

Service Information

NON-CCSP + FUNDING FOR OTHER ACTIVITIES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child care	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Health	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Education	0	0	1	50	0	0	1	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
Other	1	11	2	100	1	14	1	100	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	23
Total receiving non- CCSP + funding	1	11	2	100	2	29	1	100	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27
No other sources	8	89	0	0	5	71	0	0	4	80	0	0	2	100	0	0	19	73
Total specified *	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	

+ Note: Child Care Support Program

* Note: Funding may be provided from more than one source.

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.1.8

Service Information

FEES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Membership fees	7	78	0	0	2	29	1	100	1	20	0	0	2	100	0	0	13	50
Sessional fees	6	67	1	50	0	0	0	0	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	35
Other fees	3	33	1	50	0	0	1	100	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27
Total charging fees	8	89	2	100	2	29	1	100	4	80	0	0	2	100	0	0	19	73
No fees	1	11	0	0	5	71	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	27
Total specified *	9	100	2	100	7	100	1	100	5	100	0	0	2	100	0	0	26	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	9		2		7		1		5		0		2		0		26	

* Note: Services may have more than one type of fee.

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.2.1

Child Information

NO. OF FAMILIES WITH CHILDREN IN CARE	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 child	318	56	112	54	117	58	9	50	303	76	0	0	171	67	0	0	1030	62
2 children	210	37	64	31	63	31	5	28	92	23	0	0	58	23	0	0	492	30
3 + children	43	8	32	15	22	11	4	22	6	1	0	0	26	10	0	0	133	8
TOTAL FAMILIES	571	100	208	100	202	100	18	100	401	100	0	0	255	100	0	0	1655	100

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.2.2

Child Information

AGES OF CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
< 1 yr	89	10	19	6	19	6	0	0	25	5	0	0	21	6	0	0	173	7
1 yr	105	12	36	10	45	14	3	10	78	15	0	0	64	17	0	0	331	14
2 yrs	181	21	78	23	46	15	3	10	92	18	0	0	79	21	0	0	479	20
3 yrs	187	21	64	19	64	20	9	29	150	30	0	0	71	19	0	0	545	22
4 yrs	201	23	71	21	50	16	10	32	50	10	0	0	57	15	0	0	439	18
5 yrs	55	6	21	6	33	11	2	6	18	4	0	0	24	6	0	0	153	6
6 yrs	22	3	20	6	10	3	3	10	13	3	0	0	13	3	0	0	81	3
7 yrs	17	2	8	2	17	5	1	3	16	3	0	0	10	3	0	0	69	3
8 yrs	10	1	10	3	7	2	0	0	8	2	0	0	13	3	0	0	48	2
9 yrs	4	0	1	0	7	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	19	1
10 yrs	1	0	6	2	5	2	0	0	32	6	0	0	10	3	0	0	54	2
11 yrs	1	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	17	1
12 + yrs	0	0	7	2	8	3	0	0	13	3	0	0	6	2	0	0	34	1
Total specified	873	100	344	100	314	100	31	100	505	100	0	0	375	100	0	0	2442	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	873		344		314		31		505		0		375		0		2442	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.2.3

Child Information

ADDITIONAL NEEDS CHILDREN	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Child with disability	15	2	23	7	14	4	0	0	8	2	0	0	18	5	0	0	78	3
Parent with disability	6	1	12	3	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	1
Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander	70	8	5	1	21	7	0	0	76	15	0	0	131	35	0	0	303	12
Culturally diverse background	16	2	2	1	7	2	2	6	29	6	0	0	40	11	0	0	96	4
No additional needs	772	88	303	88	277	88	29	94	389	77	0	0	195	52	0	0	1965	80
Total specified *	873		344		314		31		505		0		375		0		2442	
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL CHILDREN	873		344		314		31		505		0		375		0		2442	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some of these children may be in more than one category.

**2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services
Staff Information**

Table 13.3.1

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid full-time	13	43	0	0	9	45	8	73	5	12	0	0	1	8	0	0	36	24
Paid part-time	9	30	17	49	5	25	3	27	7	17	0	0	9	75	0	0	50	33
Paid casual	7	23	11	31	6	30	0	0	16	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	27
Total paid staff	29	97	28	80	20	100	11	100	28	67	0	0	10	83	0	0	126	84
Unpaid staff	1	3	7	20	0	0	0	0	14	33	0	0	2	17	0	0	24	16
Total specified	30	100	35	100	20	100	11	100	42	100	0	0	12	100	0	0	150	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	30		35		20		11		42		0		12		0		150	

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.3.2

Staff Information

QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Teaching early childhood	6	20	4	11	1	5	1	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9
Teaching primary	0	0	4	11	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4
Nursing	1	3	0	0	1	5	1	9	1	2	0	0	1	8	0	0	5	3
Child Care 1 year	1	3	3	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3
Child Care 2 years	6	20	4	11	2	10	0	0	3	7	0	0	1	8	0	0	16	11
Child Care 3 years	1	3	1	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	0	0	6	4
Other relevant	4	13	1	3	4	20	1	9	6	14	0	0	2	17	0	0	18	12
Undertaking qualifications only	4	13	4	11	2	10	3	27	1	2	0	0	3	25	0	0	17	11
No qualification but worked for 3 years	5	17	10	29	6	30	5	45	10	24	0	0	1	8	0	0	37	25
Total staff with relevant qualifications or experience *	26	87	30	86	19	95	11	100	20	48	0	0	11	92	0	0	117	78
None of the above	4	13	5	14	1	5	0	0	22	52	0	0	1	8	0	0	33	22
Total specified	30	100	35	100	20	100	11	100	42	100	0	0	12	100	0	0	150	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	30		35		20		11		42		0		12		0		150	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant qualifications or experience is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have more than one qualification.

2002 Mobile and Toy Library Services

Table 13.3.3

Staff Information

IN-SERVICE TRAINING UNDERTAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Management/Financial	6	20	4	11	6	30	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13
Training for Additional Needs children	9	30	15	43	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	28	19
Other Child Care related	19	63	22	63	11	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	0	0	54	36
Other relevant	15	50	18	51	1	5	6	55	10	24	0	0	2	17	0	0	52	35
Total staff with relevant in-service training *	24	80	27	77	15	75	9	82	10	24	0	0	4	33	0	0	89	59
No relevant training	6	20	8	23	5	25	2	18	32	76	0	0	8	67	0	0	61	41
Total training specified	30	100	35	100	20	100	11	100	42	100	0	0	12	100	0	0	150	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	30		35		20		11		42		0		12		0		150	

* Note: The number of staff with relevant training is less than the sum of the entries as staff may have undertaken more than one in-service training.

2002 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs

Table 14.1.1

Service Information

DAYS OF OPERATION	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1 day/week	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7
2 days/week	0	0	1	50	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9
3 days/week	3	43	0	0	7	26	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	21
4 days/week	2	29	1	50	3	11	1	20	1	8	0	0	1	20	0	0	9	16
5 days/week	2	29	0	0	11	41	4	80	7	58	0	0	4	80	0	0	28	48
Total specified	7	100	2	100	27	100	5	100	12	100	0	0	5	100	0	0	58	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	7		2		27		5		12		0		5		0		58	

2002 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs

Table 14.1.2 **Service Information**

SERVICES ATTACHED TO OTHER SERVICE TYPES	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Attached to MACS	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
Attached to another service	1	14	2	100	7	26	2	40	5	42	0	0	3	60	0	0	20	34
Not attached to any other service	6	86	0	0	18	67	3	60	7	58	0	0	2	40	0	0	36	62
Total specified *	7	100	2	100	27	100	5	100	12	100	0	0	5	100	0	0	58	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	7		2		27		5		12		0		5		0		58	

* Note: Total specified is less than the sum of the entries as some services may be attached to more than one service.

2002 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs

Table 14.1.3

Service Information

NO. CHILDREN ATTENDING SERVICE DURING REFERENCE WEEK	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
0 - 9	1	14	0	0	4	15	0	0	5	42	0	0	1	20	0	0	11	19
10 - 19	3	43	1	50	15	56	1	20	3	25	0	0	2	40	0	0	25	43
20 - 29	2	29	1	50	3	11	1	20	1	8	0	0	1	20	0	0	9	16
30 - 39	0	0	0	0	4	15	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9
40 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
50 - 59	1	14	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	3	5
60 - 69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
70 +	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Total specified	7	100	2	100	27	100	5	100	12	100	0	0	5	100	0	0	58	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL SERVICES	7		2		27		5		12		0		5		0		58	

2002 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs

Table 14.2.1

Child Information

ATTENDANCES PER DAY	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Monday	102	22	0	0	286	25	115	18	172	21	0	0	72	21	0	0	747	21
Tuesday	111	24	8	10	233	20	138	22	190	24	0	0	90	26	0	0	770	22
Wednesday	94	20	30	38	261	23	133	21	179	22	0	0	72	21	0	0	769	22
Thursday	102	22	27	34	201	17	134	21	163	20	0	0	83	24	0	0	710	20
Friday	61	13	15	19	176	15	118	18	101	13	0	0	32	9	0	0	503	14
Total specified	470	100	80	100	1157	100	638	100	805	100	0	0	349	100	0	0	3499	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL ATTENDANCES	470		80		1157		638		805		0		349		0		3499	
TOTAL CHILDREN	148		39		497		205		277		0		108		0		1274	

2002 Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs

Table 14.3.1

Staff Information

NUMBER OF STAFF	STATE/TERRITORY																AUSTRALIA	
	NSW		Vic		Qld		SA		WA		Tas		NT		ACT			
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paid Staff	22	42	7	78	82	55	28	90	29	57	0	0	17	74	0	0	185	59
Unpaid Staff	30	58	2	22	67	45	3	10	22	43	0	0	6	26	0	0	130	41
Total specified	52	100	9	100	149	100	31	100	51	100	0	0	23	100	0	0	315	100
Not specified	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
TOTAL STAFF	52		9		149		31		51		0		23		0		315	

APPENDIX A – GLOSSARY

Aboriginal Playgroups and Enrichment Programs: Informal self-help gatherings set up by parents to provide their very young children with opportunities to take part in group socialisation and development activities. They are run on culturally appropriate lines, encouraging children to learn and appreciate their traditions.

Additional Needs Groups: The following groups within the population have been designated as having a high priority for funded child care:

- ▶ children at risk of serious abuse or neglect
- ▶ children of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander families
- ▶ children from families with a culturally diverse background. This includes children with a parent born overseas in a country where the first language is not English
- ▶ disability related care—children who have a continuing disability including intellectual, sensory, or physical impairment, or parent(s) with a continuing disability.

Age: Age of child as at the reference week.

Allowable Absences: Allowable absences occur when a centre can charge a fee for care and claim Child Care Benefit when a child is absent on a day normally attended. All families are eligible for 30 days of allowable absences for each child per calendar year. In addition to these days Child Care Benefit is payable for all absences due to:

- ▶ illness in the family (with a medical certificate)
- ▶ non-immunisation
- ▶ attendance at preschool
- ▶ pupil free days
- ▶ public holidays
- ▶ rostered days off (with supporting documentation)
- ▶ rotating shift work.

Assessed Income: Assessed income is weekly family adjusted income. Family adjusted income comprises family taxable income, adding in net rental property losses, tax-free pensions and benefits, the value of any adjusted fringe benefits exceeding \$1000, non-taxable foreign income, and subtracting any amounts a customer pays in child maintenance.

Childcare Assistance: Childcare Assistance was a means tested payment to assist low and middle income families with the cost of child care. Childcare Assistance was paid by the Australian Government to approved child care services on behalf of eligible families so fees could be reduced at the time of care. From 1 July 2000 this payment was subsumed (along with Childcare Cash Rebate) into the Child Care Benefit.

Child Care Benefit: Child Care Benefit is a means tested payment to assist low and middle income families with the cost of child care. Child Care Benefit can be paid by the Australian Government to approved child care services on behalf of eligible families so fees can be reduced at the time of care. Child Care Benefit may alternatively be claimed by eligible families who used approved care as a lump sum at the end of each financial year. For families that use

registered care, Child Care Benefit may be claimed by presenting receipts to Family Assistance Offices. Child Care Benefit funding is administered by the Department of Family and Community Services. The Family Assistance Office (a partnership between Centrelink, the Australian Taxation Office and the Health Insurance Commission) assesses family eligibility and is responsible for Child Care Benefit payments to child care services and families.

Childcare Cash Rebate: The Childcare Cash Rebate paid families a percentage of their work-related child care costs. Care must have been provided by carers who were registered with the Health Insurance Commission. Childcare Cash Rebate provided families with cash reimbursement after they had paid for child care.

Children Attending: Those children who attended a service during the reference week or who regularly attend but were absent in that week and have paid for the place.

Community Based Long Day Care Centre: A community based long day care centre is a centre providing care mainly for non school children in a centre on a not-for-profit basis. Centres may be located in residential areas, close to work places or on major transport routes. Care is mainly work related, and is provided on a regular full-time or part-time basis. Centres are generally open for at least 8 hours per day, 5 days per week, 48 weeks of the year.

Family Day Care Scheme: A family day care scheme is a network of experienced caregivers who provide care and developmental activities in their own homes for other people's young children. Schemes are administered and supported by central coordination units.

Hours Attended: Refers to actual hours children attended during the reference week. For children who usually attend but are absent during the reference week and have paid for the place, zero hours are recorded.

Hours Paid: Refers to hours paid for child care during the reference week. The number of hours paid will be different from hours attended if the service charges fees when a child is absent from care. For more information on absences see 'Allowable Absences'.

In-home Care: Where an approved carer provides care in the child's home. Families eligible for in-home care include families where the parent/s or child has an illness/disability, families in rural or remote areas and parents working shift work or non-standard hours, families with multiple births (more than two) and/or more than two children under school age, or with a breastfeeding mother working from home.

Jobs, Education and Training (JET) Program: The JET Program provides additional assistance to people receiving pensions or payments through Centrelink because they are sole parents, carers, widowed or low income families.

Mobile Children's Service: Mobile children's services are mobile resource units carrying children's services to families in rural and remote areas. They offer occasional care, school holiday care, playgroup sessions, child care, activities for older children, and toy and book library services. They also provide support and advice for parents, including health, social support, welfare and community needs. They may be linked with toy library services.

Multifunctional Aboriginal Children's Service (MACS): MACS is a service designed to help Aboriginal communities with their child care needs as well as with social and development needs. These services can include different types of child care depending on the community needs (eg. playgroups, centre based long day care, occasional care, and outside school hours care).

Multifunctional Children's Service: Multifunctional children's services offer a range of child care services from a single centre, for children 0-12 years in rural and remote areas to meet the care needs of both working and non-working parents.

Multiple Child Rate: There are different Child Care Benefit percentage rates for one child in care, two children in care and three or more children in care which apply where children in the same family attend the same or a similar type of care.

Occasional Care Service: Provides care mainly for non-school children. These services cater mainly for the needs of families who require short term care for their children. This Census includes occasional care centres funded prior to August 1986 and centres receiving the formula funding introduced in August 1986.

Outside School Hours Care Service: Outside school hours care services provide care for school aged children before and/or after school during the school term. Some services also provide care on 'pupil free' days. The services usually make use of established facilities such as schools, community halls, and recreation centres. For the purpose of the Census, services offering both before and after school hours care have been counted as one service, rather than two separate services.

Priority of Access: When the 2002 Census was conducted the Australian Government's Priority of Access Guidelines for services were as follows (in descending order):

- ▶ a child at risk of serious abuse or neglect
- ▶ a child of a single parent who satisfies, or of parents who both satisfy, the work/training/study test
- ▶ any other child.

Within each category the following children are to be given priority: children in Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander families; children in families which include a person with a disability; children in families on low incomes; children in families with a non-English speaking background; children in socially isolated families; children of single parents.

Private Long Day Care Centre: Private long day care centres provide care mainly for non-school children in a centre operated on a for-profit basis. Centres may be located in residential areas, close to work places or on major transport routes. Care is mainly work related, and is provided on a regular full-time or part-time basis. Centres are open for at least 8 hours per day, 5 days per week, 48 weeks of the year.

Qualifications: Formal qualifications include early childhood related teaching, OSHC specific courses, primary teaching, nursing (including Mothercraft Nursing), a Basic Child Care Certificate (one year), a Child Care Certificate or Associate Diploma (2 years), a Diploma or Degree in Child Care (3 years or more), or other qualifications relevant to the operation of a service (eg. Accountancy, Psychology, Social Work and Business Management).

Service Types: This refers to the type of child care being offered eg. centre based long day care, family day care, outside school hours care.

Staff: Includes all paid staff and unpaid helpers who worked for the service during the reference week.

Supplementary Services (SUPS) Program: SUPS helps Australian Government funded child care services to provide access and appropriate care for children with additional needs. The priority groups for the SUPS support are children with a disability, Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander children, children from diverse cultural and linguistic backgrounds and Australian South Sea Islander children. SUPS support may include training, support in developing and implementing appropriate programs, provision of resources and equipment and short-term casual support.

Special Needs Subsidy Scheme (SNSS) Program: SNSS provides support for children with ongoing high additional needs to participate in mainstream child care. Forms of support include funding for additional staffing, and access to equipment for the inclusion and specialised training opportunities.

Toy Library Services: Toy libraries lend toys and games to children's services and give advice on their appropriateness to a child's developmental stage. They enable services to provide a variety of suitable toys at low cost. They are linked with mobile children's services.

Utilisation: Utilisation refers to the level of usage of a service, and can be measured in a number of ways:

- ▶ vacancy levels
- ▶ capacity to take on more children
- ▶ average hours of attendance per child
- ▶ total hours of attendance over time in comparison to the growth in places
- ▶ in this publication, utilisation is defined as total child hours paid for (where that is collected, total child hours attended otherwise) as a percentage of total capacity.

Vacation Care Service: Vacation care services provide care for school children during the school holidays.

Vacancy:

- ▶ Full-time: A full-time vacancy is where the place is available for the full day throughout the whole week.
- ▶ Part-time: A part-time vacancy is where the place is available for part of the week eg. one day and/or half days/sessions.

Work-related Care: Care required for children when both parents, or a sole parent, are in the labour force (full-time or part-time), actively seeking work, studying or training for employment. Includes one parent with a disability and not working and the other parent work-related.

APPENDIX B – FULL LIST OF DATA ITEMS IN THE CENSUS

The following information from the 2002 Census covers all service types and may relate to some services only. The information was classified by:

SERVICE INFORMATION:

Number of services
Weeks of operation
Hours of operation
Fees by age
Weekly fees
Fees for part-time care
Administration levy
Caregiver levy
Licenced places by age
Number of services with different age groups
Approved Equivalent Full-time (EFT)
Employer provided places
Provide preschool program
Children taken to preschool
Home visits
Full-time and part-time vacancies
Number of services using JET Program
Number of services using SNSS Program
Number of services using SUPS Program
SUPS assistance
Venue and rent
Links with Year Round Care
Types of service provided
Transport

CHILD INFORMATION:

Number of children

Number of families

Ages of children in care

Attendance hours

Paid hours

Attendance at school

Overnight care

Employment details of parents

Characteristics of priority groups

- ▶ disability related care
- ▶ child referred because at risk of abuse or neglect
- ▶ Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander child
- ▶ child from culturally diverse background

Child Care Benefit

STAFF INFORMATION:

Number of staff

Cultural background

Employment status/caregiver work status

Owner/manager (private centres)

Qualifications/experience

In-service training

Major type of work

Hours worked

Age of staff eg. senior/junior (centres)

Number of caregivers own children (under 5 years) at home (FDC and IHC caregivers only)

APPENDIX C

Further information regarding the Australian Government Child Care Program

The Department of Family and Community Services would be pleased to provide you with further information relating to this publication. Please contact the Department on the following number:

National Office (Canberra) 1800 500 584*

For general information or queries on the Australian Government Child Care Program please contact your State or Territory office on 1300 653 227**

* *A free call unless calling from a mobile or pay phone.*

** *For the cost of a local call unless calling from a mobile phone.*

